



# The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 42] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1957/ASVINA 27, 1879

NOTICE

The undermentioned Gazettes of India Extraordinary were published upto the 11th October 1957 :—

Issue No.	No. and date	Issued by	Subject
465-A	S.R.O. 3136-A, dated the 30th September, 1957.	Ministry of Commerce and Industry.	Amendments made in the bye-laws of the Central India Cotton Association Limited, Indore.
466	S.R.O. 3137, dated the 1st October, 1957.	Ditto	Fixation of the price of tea for the purpose of Item 5 in the Second Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934.
467	S.R.O. 3138, dated the 4th October, 1957.	Ministry of Finance	Draft of the Customs Duties Drawback (Radio Receivers) Rules, 1957.
467-A	S.R.O. 3138-A, dated the 4th October, 1957.	Ministry of Food and Agriculture.	Delegation of powers in relation to foodstuffs to the State Governments and the Administrators of the Union territories, under the Essential Commodities Act, 1955.
468	S.R.O. 3139, dated the 5th October, 1957.	Ministry of Finance	Draft of the Customs Duties Drawback (Dye Stuffs) Rules, 1957.
469	S.R.O. 3140, dated the 1st October, 1957.	Election Commission, India.	Transfer of election petition against the election of Shri Alwa Joachim Piadad to the House of the People from one election tribunal to another.
470	S.R.O. 3141, dated the 5th October, 1957.	Ministry of Finance	A drawback allowed in respect of duty paid foreign Zip fasteners used in the manufacture of articles exported from India.
	S.R.O. 3142, dated the 5th October, 1957.	Ditto	The Customs Duties Drawback (Zip Fasteners) Rules, 1957.

Issue No	No and date	Issued by	Subject
471	S R O 3143, dated the 5th October, 1957	Ministry of Commerce and Industry.	Relaxation of certain sections of the Tea Act, 1953, in the case of export licences for dust teas
472	S R O 3144, dated the 5th October, 1957	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.	Certification of films to be of the description specified thereon
473	S R O 3145, dated the 8th October, 1957.	Ministry of Food and Agriculture.	Amendment made in the notification No S R O 3082, dated the 25th September, 1957
474	S R O 3271, dated the 9th October, 1957.	Election Commission, India.	Election Petition No 473 of 1957.
475	S.R O. 3272, dated the 10th October, 1957	Ministry of Finance	Grant of recognition to the Calcutta Stock Exchange Association, Limited in respect of contracts in securities under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956
476	S R O. 3273, dated the 11th October, 1957.	Ditto	A drawback allowed in respect of certain duty paid imported materials used in the manufacture of cough syrup
	S.R O. 3274, dated the 11th October, 1957.	Ditto	The Customs Duties Drawback (Cough Syrup) Rules, 1957.
477	S.R O. 3275, dated the 28th September, 1957	Election Commission, India	Election Petition No. 481 of 1957
478	S R O. 3276, dated the 30th September, 1957	Ditto	Original Petition No. 8 of 1957.

Copies of the Gazettes Extraordinary mentioned above will be supplied on indent to the Manager of Publication, Civil Lines Delhi. Indents should be submitted so as to reach the Manager within ten days of the date of issue of these Gazettes.

## PART II—Section 3

### Statutory Rules and Orders issued by the Ministries of the Government of India (other than the Ministry of Defence) and Central Authorities (other than the Chief Commissioners)

#### ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA

New Delhi-2, the 23rd September 1957

**S.R.O. 3285**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his

account of election expenses in the manner required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

#### SCHEDULE

Name of Contesting Candidate	Name of Constituency
1	2
Shri Dangwal Naram Dutt, Village Pempur Musfi, P.O. Ncw Forest, Distt. Dehradun (U.P.).	Dehradun

[No. UP-P/301/57(125)/7136.]

**S.R.O. 3286.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses in the manner required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

#### SCHEDULE

Name of Contesting Candidate	Name of Constituency
(1)	(2)
Shri Bhagwati Prasad Moriya, Japan House, Marris Road, Aligarh.	Aligarh.

[No. UP-P/318/57(148)/7132.]

**S.R.O. 3287.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

#### SCHEDULE

Name of Contesting Candidate	Name of Constituency
(1)	(2)
Shri Brijraj Kishore, Civil Lines, Meerut.	Meerut.

[No. UP-P/304/57(147)/7141.]

**S.R.O. 3288.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the names of the persons shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been contesting candidates for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in the corresponding entries in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, have in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge the account of election expenses within the time required by law and have thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Names of contesting candidates	Name of Constituency
I	2
Ch. Paras Ram, House No. 4251, Garhi Malook No. 1., Saharanpur	Saharanpur
Shri Pitamber Singh Vakil, Western Court Road, Meerut.	Do.
Shri Budh Singh, Socialist Party Office, Chowk Fuware, Saharanpur	Do.

[No. UP-P/302/57 (155) 3735.]

**S.R.O. 3289.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Name of Contesting Candidate.	Name of constituency.
I	2
Shri Venkata Rao, M.A., K23, Kankapura Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore-4.	Bangalore City

[No. MY-P/244/57 (161)/12991.]

**S.R.O. 3290.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge any account of his election expenses and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Name of contesting candidate.	Name of constituency.
I	2
Shri P. I. Ignatius, Advocate, Devicolam.	Muvattupuzha.

[No. KL-P/155/57(159) 3819.]

**S.R.O. 3291.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge any account of his election expenses and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Name of contesting candidate.	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Harindranath Chattopadhyaya, 3, Krishna Iyer Street, Nangubakam, Madras-6.	Bangalore City

[No. MY-P/244/57(160) 12995.]

**S.R.O. 3292.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time and in the manner required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Jagdish Prasad, Village Taranhan, P.O. Karvi Banda.	Distt. Banda

[No. UP-P/327/57 (162) 3863.]

**S.R.O. 3293.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House

of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge any account of his election expenses and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Name of contesting candidate.	Name of constituency.
I	2
Shri Chintamani, Village Masira, P.O. Basdei, District Surguja.	Surguja.

[No. MP-P/186/57 (163) 13051.]

**S.R.O. 3294.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People At, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Name of contesting candidate.	Name of constituency.
I	2
Shri Thakur Parasnath, Village Lundra, P. O. Lundra, District Surguja.	Surguja.

[No. MP-P/186/57(164) 13055.]

**S.R.O. 3295.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses in the manner required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency.
I	2
Shri Mikhel, Village Hata Klata, P. O. Jashpurnagar, District Raigarh	Surguja.

[No. MP-P/186/57 (165) 13059.]

**S.R.O. 8296.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the names of the persons shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been contesting candidates for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in the corresponding entries in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, have in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge any accounts of their election expenses and have thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Names of contesting candidates	Name of Constituency
1	2
Shri Bhopal Singh, Village : Gothra, P.O. Nimbri Kallan	Nagaur
Shri Suraj Ratan, House No. 2 B, Padam Mansor Narain, Dhabolkar Road, Bombay.	Nagaur

[No. RN-P/296/57 (140) 3938.]

**S.R.O. 3297.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956. The election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
1	2
Shri Pitti Raja Narainlal, Dungarsi Road, M.H. No. 29, B Behrasthan, Malabar Hill, Bombay.	Nagaur

[No. RN-P/296/57 (141) 3942.]

*New Delhi, the 27th September 1957*

**S.R.O. 3298.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time and in the manner required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
1	2
Shri Ganesh Mahapatra, Retired Sub Judge, Berhampur	Ganjam

[No. OR-P/250/57(169) 3828.]

**S.R.O. 3299.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time and in the manner required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Sapua Naik, Komagoda, Aska Taula (Orissa)	Ganjam

[No. OR-P/250/57(168) 3829.]

**S.R.O. 3300.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the names of the persons shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been contesting candidates for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in the corresponding entries in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, have in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule failed to lodge the account of election expenses in the manner required by law and have thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Names of contesting candidates	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Anandilal, Chhapara, Tahsil: Lakhnabad District: Seoni	Chhindwara
Shri Lalsing Guddam, Post: Tamia, Tahsil & Distt. Chhindwara	Chhindwara

[No. MP-P/179/57 (166) 3836.]

**S.R.O. 3301.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses within the time required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Joshi Ramchandra Ambadas, 281, Budhawarpet, Poona-2	Chhindwara

[No. MP-P/179/57(167) 3840.]

New Delhi-2, the 1st October 1957

**S.R.O. 3302.**—In pursuance of the sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the names of the persons shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been contesting candidates for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in the corresponding entries in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, have in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge the account of election expenses within the time and in the manner required by law and have thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Names of contesting candidates	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Upadhyaya Kishori Mohan, Vill. Canaria, P.O. Jamsol, Distt. Singhbhum.	Jamshedpur
Shri Banerjee Smarjit, 150 Dhalbhum Road, Sakchi, Jamshedpur.	Do.

[No. BR-P/86/57(170)/T3/13.]

**S.R.O. 3303.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge any account of his election expenses and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Names of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Lakshmi Narain Vill. Pauharia, P. O. Sidhegar, Distt. Gorakhpur.	Gorakhpur

[No. UP-P/348/57 (172)/13125.]

**S.R.O. 3304.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the names of the persons shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been contesting candidates for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in the corresponding entries in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, have in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge the account of election expenses within the time and in the manner required by law and have thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

## SCHEDULE

Names of contesting candidates	Name of constituency
I	2
Shri Bithal Das, Doctor, Kishangarh.	Ajmer
Shri Ramchand Sujandas, Purani Mandi, Ajmer	Ajmer

[No. RN-P/291/57 (173) 4082.]

**S.R.O. 3305.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Election and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule failed to lodge any account of his election expenses and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
1	2
Shri Chakravarty Bonkum Chandra, Rajburi, P. O. Ghatsila, Singhbhum.	Jamshedpur.

[No. BR-P/86/57 (171)/13117.]

*New Delhi, the 5th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3306.**—It is hereby notified for general information that the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, (XLIII of 1951), incurred by the persons whose names and addresses are given below, as notified under notification No. BY-P/115/57(13) dated the 6th June, 1957, have been removed by the Election Commission in exercise of the powers conferred on it by the said clause of the said section:—

Shri Gidwani Choithram Partabrai, 435, Gyan Ghar, Khar, Bombay.

Shri Mukane Yeshwantrao Martandrao, Palace, Jawhar District Thana.

[No. BY-P/115/57(13R) 4035.]

*New Delhi-2, the 10th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3307.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (4) of rule 134 of the Representation of the People (Conduct of Elections and Election Petitions) Rules, 1956, the Election Commission hereby notifies the name of the person shown in column 1 of the Schedule below who having been a contesting candidate for election to the House of the People from the constituency specified in column 2 thereof, at the general elections held in 1957, has in accordance with the decision given by the Election Commission under sub-rule (3) of the said rule, failed to lodge his account of election expenses in the manner required by law and has thereby incurred the disqualification under clause (c) of section 7 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951.

**SCHEDULE**

Name of contesting candidate	Name of constituency
1	2
Shri Kishen Chand, H. No. 3-6-161, Hyderabad, Hyderabad-Dn.	Hyderabad.

[No. AA-P/25/57(175)/7505.]

By order

A. KRISHNASWAMY AIYANGAR, Secy.

## MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi-2, the 5th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3308.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 318 of the Constitution, the President hereby directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Union Public Service Commission (Conditions of Service) Regulations, namely—

- (a) In the said Regulations, in Regulation 14(i), for the words “one half of ordinary first class fare” the words “an allowance for incidental expenses calculated at the flat rate of 12 pies per mile” may be substituted
- (b) In the said Regulations, in place of existing Regulation 14(iii), the following may be substituted—  
“14(iii) When travelling by road, to a mileage allowance at the rate of one rupee per mile, and where the road journey is performed between places connected by rail, subject to a maximum of one first class rail fare plus an allowance for the incidental expenses calculated at the flat rate of 12 pies per mile”

2 These amendments shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st October, 1953

[No F 19/2/57-Ests(B)]

P. SITARAMAN, Dy Secy.

New Delhi 2 the 9th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3309.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub rule (1) of rule 5A of the Central Civil Services (Temporary Service) Rules, 1949, the Central Government hereby specifies the Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands as the authority to act under the said rule in respect of orders passed under rule 5 by any authority subordinate to him

[No 58/7/57-ANL]

S SRINIVASAN, Under Secy.

## ORDER

New Delhi-2, the 8th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3310.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (2), (3) and (4) of section 114 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956) and of all other powers enabling it in this behalf the Central Government hereby makes, with effect from the 30th October, 1956, the following further amendment to the All India Services (Reorganisation of Cadres) Order, 1956, published as S.R.O. 2511, Part II—Section 3 of the Gazette of India (Extraordinary) dated the 30th October, 1956, namely.—

In the Second Schedule annexed to the said Order—under the Heading 6-Punjab and sub-heading-B Indian Police Service, after item 58, the following item shall be added namely—

“59 Shri Karam Singh

Patiala and East Punjab States Union.

[No 26/18/57-AIS(II)]

## CORRIGENDUM

New Delhi-2, the 14th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3311.**—In the Second Schedule to the All India Services (Re-organisation of Cadres) Order, 1956 dated the 27th October, 1956 published as S.R.O. 2511 in Part II, Section 3 of the Gazette of India (Extraordinary) dated the 30th

October, 1956, under the head Bombay, the following corrections shall be made:—

*Indian Administrative Service*

S. No.	Incorrect name	Correct name
143	Shri B. K. Ghougule	Shri B. K. Chougule
165	Shri V. B. Easwaran	Shri V. B. Eswaran
<i>Indian Police Service</i>		
27	Shri P. M. Writer	Shri P. N. Writer
45	Shri J. F. Ribeiro	Shri J. F. Ribeiro

[No. 26/11/57-AIS (II).]

S. P. MUKERJEE, Under Secy.

**MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

*New Delhi, the 12th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3312.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 6 of the Abducted Persons (Recovery and Restoration) Act, 1949 (65 of 1949), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of External Affairs No. S.R.O. 15, dated the 28th December, 1956, the Central Government hereby constitutes, with effect from 10th October, 1957, a Tribunal for the purpose of that section, consisting of:—

1. Shri Thakar Dass, B.A., LL.B., Officer On Special Duty, Recovery Organisation, India.
2. Sheikh Masud Aziz, Superintendent of Police, Pakistan.

[No. F.2-AP/56.]

C. M. SHARMA, Under Secy.

**MINISTRY OF FINANCE**

**(Department of Economic Affairs)**

*New Delhi, the 19th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3313.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13A of the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1947 (7 of 1947), the Central Government hereby notifies the class of securities specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to this notification in respect of which the principal or interest or both are for the time-being payable outside India in the country mentioned in the second column of the said schedule as the securities the holder of which shall not be entitled, except with the general or special permission of the Reserve Bank of India, to have any such payment made at any place in India.

**SCHEDULE**

Class of securities	Name of country
I	II
Government securities as defined in the Public Debt Act, 1944 (18 of 1944) relating to the loans floated before the 15th August, 1947.	Pakistan

[File No. 15(44)E.F.VII/57.]

**S.R.O. 3314.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (bb) of section 2 of the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1947 (7 of 1947), the Central Government has appointed Shri A. M. Chatterjea as the Director of Enforcement of Foreign Exchange Regulation for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of the said Act.

[No. F. 1(5)-EFX/57.]

A. C. BANERJEE, Dy. Secy.

**(Department of Economic Affairs)**

**(Stock Exchange Division)**

**CORRIGENDUM**

*New Delhi, the 15th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3315.**—In the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs Notification S.R.O. No. 3042-A, published at page 2048 of the Gazette of India, Part II, Section 3, dated the 28th September, 1957, in the third line, for "condition (i) (f)" read condition 2(i) (f).

[No. 2/5/SE/EAD/57.]

S. S. SHARMA, Under Secy.

**(Department of Expenditure)**

*New Delhi, the 8th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3316.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, the President hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the Superior Civil Services Rules, namely:—

In schedule V to the said Rules, under the heading "Central Services", the following entry shall be inserted before the entry "Central Secretariat Service, Grade I" namely:—

"Central Secretariat Service—Selection Grade".

2. This amendment shall have effect from the 1st October, 1955.

[No. F. 15(1)-EV/57.]

C. B. GULATI, Dy. Secy.

**(Department of Revenue)**

**DANGEROUS DRUGS**

*New Delhi, the 14th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3317.**—In pursuance of clause (a) of rule 2 of the Central Opium Rule, 1934, the Central Government hereby defines the tracts in the States of Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan specified in the Schedule annexed hereto as tracts within which poppy may be cultivated on account of Government, during the Opium Year commencing on the 1st October 1957 and ending on the 30th September, 1958:—

**SCHEDULE**

**PART I—STATE OF UTTAR PRADESH**

Designation of tract	District	Extent	
		Tehsi/lPargana	
Faizabad Opium Division	Faizabad.	Mangalsi, Khandasa, Ratn, Amsin and Haveli.	
	Basti, Ghazipur	Amorha.	Experimental farm attached to the Government Opium and Alkaloid Works, Ghazipur.
Barabanki Opium Division	Barabanki.	Daryabad, Baddu Sarai, Nawabjang, Ramnagar, Dewa, Kursi, Partabganj, Satrik, Siddhaur, Subcha and Haidergarh.	
Bareilly Opium Division	Lucknow.	Botanical Gardens, Lucknow.	
	Bareilly	Saneha, Ballia, Aonla, Sirauli and Faridpur.	Jalalabad, Kant, Nigobi, Tilhar and Jalalpur.
	Shahjahanpur		

## PART II—STATE OF MADHYA PRADESH

Designation of tract	District	Extent
		Tehsil/Pargana
Neemuch I Opium Division	Mandsaur Gird	Neemuch and Jawad. Farm of Madhya Bharat College of Agriculture, Gwalior.
Neemuch II Opium Division	Mandsaur	Garoth, Bhampura and Manasa.
Mandsaur I Opium Division	Mandsaur.	Mandsaur.
Mandsaur II Opium Division.	Mandsaur.	Malhargath and Sitamau.
Ratlam Opium Division	Ratlam Shajapur.	Ratlam, Jaora, ALOT and Sailana. Agar and Sasner.

## PART III—STATE OF RAJASTHAN

Designation of tract	District	Extent
		Tehsil/Pargana
Chittorgarh Opium Division	Chittorgarh.	Acchera, Partibgarh, Chhoti Sadri, Kanera, Nimbahera, Begu, Chittorgarn, Bari Sadri, Bhidesar and Doongla.
Jhalawar Opium Division	Bhilwara. Jhalawar.	Bijolia. Pachpahar, Khanpur, Aklera, Marohar Thana, Bakani, Asnawar, Patan, Dag, Gangdhar and Sub-Tehsil Sunnel Tappu (Portion transferred from erstwhile State of Madhya Bharat) of Pirawa Tehsil.
Kotah Opium Division.	Kotah.	Ramganj, Mandi, Sangod, Chechat-Morak, Chipa Barod, Chhabra and Atru.

[No. 14.]

G. P. DURAIRAJ, Under Secy.

## (Department of Revenue)

## CENTRAL EXCISES

New Delhi, the 19th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3318.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 12 and sub-rule (2) of rule 96L of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue) No. 5/57—Central Excises, dated the 19th January 1957, namely:—

In the said notification—

- (a) in item 1, for the word “manufactur”, the word “persons” shall be substituted;
- (b) in item 2, for the word “manufacturer” wherever it occurs, the word “person” shall be substituted;
- (c) in item 6, after the word “manufacturer”, the words “or the exporter, as the case may be” shall be substituted;
- (d) in item 8, after the word “manufacturer” the words “as well as the exporter” shall be inserted;

(e) in the Form R.G. 18 (Modified),

(i) the existing columns 13 and 14 shall be renumbered as columns 14 and 15;

(ii) after column 12, the following new column No. 13 shall be inserted, namely:—

“The name of exporter to whom the goods are sold”.

[No. 79/57.]

**S. R. O. 3319.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 12 of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) Notification No. 10—Central Excises, dated the 5th April, 1949, namely—

In the table annexed to the said notification, for the entries in columns 2, 3, and 4 against Serial No. 1, the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

“1. Mechanical Lighters,

Silver,

Sugar

other than sugar

contained in

confectionery,

Unmanufactured

Tobacco other than  
the tobacco contained  
in tobacco products,

Biris

in the manufacture of  
which any process has  
been conducted with  
the aid of machines  
operated with or  
without the aid of power,

Tyres,

Vegetable Product,

Cotton Fabrics,

Rayon or Artificial Silk

Fabrics,

Woollen Fabrics,

Coffee,

Tea,

Cement,

Soap,

Footwear,

Electric Fans,

and parts of

fans, namely,

complete motors,

stators and rotors,

Electric Lighting Bulbs

and Fluorescent Lighting  
Tubes,

Electric Batteries and  
parts thereof, namely,  
containers, covers and  
plates,

Paper, all sorts,

Pigments, Colours, Paints,

Enamels, Varnishes, Black  
and Cellulose Lacquers,

Refined Diesel Oils and  
Vaporising Oil,

Industrial Fuel Oils,

Rayon and Synthetic Fibres  
and Yarn, and

Motor Cars.

Any country or territory outside India other than a country or territory with a common land frontier with India which has been declared to be foreign territory under Section 5 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, (XXXII of 1934), except Pakistan and Burma.

[No. 80/57.]

**S. R. O. 3320.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 12 of the Central Excise Rules 1944, as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in the Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) Notification No. 45-Central Excises, dated the 1st November, 1954, namely :—

In the table annexed to the said notification, for the entries in columns, 2, 3 and 4 against Serial No. 1, the following entries shall be substituted, namely :—

“ 1. Mechanical Lighters,			
Silver,			
Sugar	Any country or territory outside The whole ”		
other than sugar	India other than a country or		
contained in	territory with a common land		
confectionery,	frontier with India which has		
been declared to be foreign			
territory under Section 5 of			
Tobacco other than	the Indian Tariff Act, 1934,		
the tobacco contained	(XXXII of 1934), except		
in tobacco products,	Pakistan and Burma.		
Biris			
in the manufacture of			
which any process has			
been conducted with			
the aid of machines			
operated with or			
without the aid of			
power,			
Tyres,			
Vegetable Product,			
Cotton Fabrics,			
Rayon or Artificial Silk			
Fabrics,			
Woolen Fabrics,			
Coffee,			
Tea,			
Cement,			
Soap,			
Footwear,			
Electric Fans,			
and parts of fans,			
namely, complete			
motors, stators and			
rotors,			
Electric Lighting Bulbs			
and Fluorescent Lighting			
Tubes,			
Electric Batteries and parts			
thereof, namely, containers,			
covers and plates,			
Paper, all sorts,			
Pigments, Colours, Paints,			
Enamels, Varnishes, Black			
and Cellulose Lacquers,			
Refined Diesel Oils and			
Vapourising Oil,			
Industrial Fuel Oils,			
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres			
and Yarn, and Motor Cars.			

[No. 81/57.]

**S.R.O. 3321.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby exempts pressed jute felt sheets from so much of the excise duty leviable thereon as is in excess of 5 naya paise per lb.

[No. 82/57.]

**S.R.O. 3322.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, as in force in India as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in the notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance

(Revenue Department) No. 39/57-Central Excises, dated the 16th May 1957, namely:—

In the said notification for the words "millboard other than white and coloured, and strawboard", the words "mill board other than white and coloured, strawboard and pressed jute felt sheets", shall be substituted.

[No. 83/57.]

**S.R.O. 3323.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) No. CER-8(26)/56-Central Excises, dated the 3rd November 1956, namely:—

In the said notification—

- (i) for the words "millboard other than white and coloured, and strawboard" the words "mill-board other than white and coloured, strawboard and pressed jute felt sheets" shall be substituted, and
- (ii) for the words "millboard or strawboard" the words "millboard, strawboard or pressed jute felt sheets" shall be substituted, and for the words "millboard and strawboard" the words "millboard, strawboard and pressed jute felt sheets" shall be substituted.

[No. 84/57.]

**S.R.O. 3324.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 37 of the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Central Excise Rules, 1944, which shall, and shall be deemed to have come into force from the 3rd of August 1957, namely:—

In sub-rule 3 of rule 96(J) of the said rules, for the words "or by twenty-five days, whichever is less", the following shall be substituted, namely, "or by a number which is less than the number of working days in that month by four, whichever is less."

Provided that the average number of power-looms as arrived at in the above manner shall not exceed the maximum number of power-looms employed at any one time during each respective shift on any day during such calendar month."

[No. 85/57.]

B. D. DESHMUKH, Dy. Secy.

**(Department of Revenue)**

**CENTRAL EXCISES**

*New Delhi, the 19th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3325.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 37 of the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Central Excise Rules, 1944, namely:—

(I) After rule 10A of the said rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

**"10B. Provisional assessment of duty.**—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules—

- (a) Where the owner of any excisable goods makes and subscribes a declaration before the proper Officer to the effect that he is unable for want of full information, to state precisely the real value or description of such goods in the proper Form; or
- (b) Where the owner of any goods has furnished full information in regard to the real value or description of the goods, but the proper Officer requires further proof in respect thereof; or

(c) Where the proper Officer deems it expedient to subject any excisable goods to any chemical or other test, the proper Officer may direct that the duty leviable on such goods may, pending the production of such information or proof or pending the completion of any such test, be assessed provisionally.

(2) When the owner of any goods in respect of which the duty has been assessed provisionally under sub-rule (1) has paid such duty, the proper Officer may make an order allowing the goods to be cleared for home consumption or for exportation, as the case may be, and such order shall be sufficient authority for the removal of the goods by the owner:

Provided that before making any such order the proper officer shall require the owner to furnish a bond in the proper form binding the owner to pay the differential duty when the final assessment is made.

(3) When the duty leviable on such goods is assessed finally in accordance with the provisions of these rules, the duty provisionally assessed shall be adjusted against the duty finally assessed, and if the duty provisionally assessed falls short of, or is in excess of, the duty finally assessed, the owner of the goods shall pay the deficiency or be entitled to a refund, as the case may be."

II. *In Appendix I.—*

(1) in the table under the heading "Forms" after the entries relating to Central Excise Series No. 32-A, the following entry shall be inserted, namely—

Central Excise Series No.	Description of Form	Rule No.	Short title
32-B	(With surety) For obtaining provisional assessment of goods pending supply of full information as to the real value or description of such goods.	10-B	B-9 (Sur.)
32-C	(With security) For obtaining provisional assessment of goods pending supply of full information as to the real value or description of such goods.	10-B	B-9 (Sec.)

(2) After Form B. 8 (Sur.) (Central Excise Series No. 32-A) the following Forms B. 9 (Sur.) and B. 9 (Sec.) shall be inserted:—

*Central Excise Series No. 32-B.*

Range  
Circle

**Form B.-9(Sur.)**

Bond (with surety) to be entered into by person seeking provisional assessment of goods, pending supply of full information as to the real value or description of such goods.

(Rule 10-B)

(Delete the words and letters not applicable)

I/We ..... of ..... [hereinafter called the obligor(s)] and ..... of ..... (hereinafter called the surety) are jointly and severally bound to the President of India (hereinafter referred to as 'the Government') in the sum of ..... rupees to be paid to the Government for which payment we jointly and severally bind ourselves and our respective legal representatives.

Whereas a quantity of ..... (hereinafter called 'the goods') belonging to the obligor(s) cannot be properly assessed by the Central Excise Officer ..... Range/Circle/Division (hereinafter called the proper officer) for want of full information as to the real value or description of the goods in the proper Form.

And whereas obligor(s) has/have furnished (full) information in regard to the real value or description of the goods, but the proper officer requires further proof in respect thereof/or AND WHEREAS the proper officer deems it expedient to subject the goods to chemical and/or other test.

And whereas the proper officer may direct that the duty leviable on the goods may, pending the production of such information or proof or pending the completion of any such test, be assessed provisionally.

And whereas pending availability of full information as to the real value or description of the goods, the proper officer has under Rule 10-B of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, agreed to assess the goods provisionally on the obligor(s) agreeing to execute the bond in the manner aforesaid.

Now the condition of the above obligation is that

(a) if the obligor(s) and his/their legal representatives shall observe all the provisions of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, so far as they relate to assessment of the goods;

(b) if the obligor(s) and his/their legal representatives shall duly pay all the dues whether as duty or other lawful charges which shall be demandable in respect of the goods on the real value and/or description of the goods as ascertained, into the treasury, to the satisfaction of the proper officer within 10 days of the date of demand thereof being made in writing by the proper officer;

The above bond shall be void and of no effect. Otherwise and on breach or failure in the performance of any part of the aforesaid condition, the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

And I/We declare that the above bond is given under the orders of the Central Government for the performance of an act in which the public are interested.

.....  
Signature(s) of obligor(s)

Witnesses : (1) ..... Address (1) ..... Occupation (1) .....  
(2) ..... (2) ..... (2) .....

Place ;  
Date ;

.....  
Signature of Surety

Witnesses (1) ..... Address (1) ..... Occupation (1) .....  
(2) ..... (2) ..... (2) .....

Accepted by me this ..... day of ..... 19 ....  
of Central Excise.

for and on behalf the President of India.

*Central Excise Series No. 32-C.*

Range  
Circle.

#### Form B.-9 (Sec.)

Bond (with security) to be entered into by person(s) seeking provisional assessment of goods, pending supply of full information as to the real value or description of such goods.

(Rule 10-B)

(Delete the words and letters not applicable)

I/We ..... of ..... [hereinafter 'called the obligor(s)'] am/are jointly and severally bound to the President of India (hereinafter called 'the Government') in the sum of ..... rupees to be paid to the Government for which payment I/we jointly and severally bind myself and my/ourselves and our respective legal representatives.

Whereas a quantity of ..... (hereinafter called 'the goods') belonging to the obligor(s) cannot be properly assessed by the Central Excise Officer ..... Range/Circle/Division (hereinafter called the proper officer) for want of full information as to the real value or description of such goods in the proper Form.

And whereas the proper officer has required the obligor(s) to deposit as guarantee for the amount of this bond the sum rupees ..... in cash/the securities hereinafter mentioned of a total face value of ..... rupees endorsed in favour of the Collector of Central Excise, namely:—

And whereas the obligor(s) has/have furnished such guarantee by depositing with the said officer the cash/securities as aforementioned.

And whereas the obligor(s) has furnished information in regard to the real value or description of the goods, but the proper officer requires further proof in respect thereof; or whereas the proper officer deems it expedient to subject the goods to any chemical and/or other test.

And whereas the proper officer may direct that the duty leivable on the goods may, pending the production of such information or proof or pending the completion of any such test, be assessed provisionally.

And whereas pending availability of full information as to the real value or description of the goods, the proper officer has under Rule 10-B of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, agreed to assess the goods provisionally on the obligor(s) agreeing to execute the bond in the manner aforesaid.

Now the condition of the above obligator is that

(a) if the obligor(s) and his/their legal representatives shall observe all the provisions of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, so far as they relate to assessment of the goods;

(b) if the obligor(s) and his/their legal representatives shall duly pay all the dues whether as duty or other lawful charges which shall be demandable in respect of the goods on the real value and/or description of the goods as ascertained, into the treasury, to the satisfaction of the proper officer within 10 days of the date of demand thereof being made in writing by the proper officer.

The above Bond shall be void and of no effect. Otherwise and on breach or failure in the performance of any part of the aforesaid condition, the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

And I/We declare that the above bond is given under the orders of the Central Government for the performance of an act in which the public are interested.

.....  
Signature(s) of obligor(s)

Witnesses : (1) ..... Address (1) ..... Occupation (1) .....  
(2) ..... (2) ..... (2) .....

Place:

Date:

Accepted by me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..... of Central  
Excise for and on behalf of the President of India.

[No. 78.]

L. S. MARTHANDAM, Under Secy.

#### OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR OF CENTRAL EXCISE, MYSORE

Bangalore, the 1st October 1957

**S.R.O. 3326.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 50 of the Central Excise Rules 1944, I hereby direct that no manufacturer of excisable goods shall remove from his licensed premises any non-excisable goods produced in such premises or any intermediate or residual products in the factories as shown against each commodity in Appendix 'A' without the permission of the Central Excise Officer in-charge of the factory.

2. The manufacturer desirous of removing any such non-excisable products should present a gate pass in duplicate sufficiently in advance before removal of the products from the factory to the Central Excise Officer in-charge of the factory.

## APPENDIX 'A'

List showing the non excisable goods, intermediate and residual products of excisable commodities which should not be removed from the licensed factory premises without permission of the Central Excise Officer under rule 50 of the Central Excise Rules.

S. No.	Name of commodity	Name of non-excisable goods and intermediate and residual products in the factory
1	2	3
1	Cotton Fabrics . . . . .	Non-excisable yarn, fabrics other than excisable.
2	Rayon or Art Silk Fabrics . . . . .	Non-excisable fabrics and non-excisable yarn.
3	Woollen Fabrics . . . . .	Hosiery and non-excisable fabrics and non-excisable yarn.
4	Vegetable product . . . . .	Refined oil, Fools, Veg. Tallow, Soft and Hard Acid oil, Soap stock, Spent earth.
5	Sugar. . . . .	Cane juice, Syrup, Massecurite, Brown Rudi lump, and scrap sugar, Molasses both light and heavy.
6	Vegetable Non Essential oils . . . . .	Sediments, Press mud.
7	Paints & Varnishes . . . . .	All non-excisable commodities identifiable as such i.e., lighting speed, polishing Bons thinners, Turpentine, Metal Polishes, printing inks, bolt paste, case in blue, Eclenders such as Alumina Hydrate and glass white, Taluedine red light and red dark wood preservative, phyenyle, Linseed oil, Turpentine oil, Carbon black, Red oxide, Denatured spirit, etc.,
8	Electric Fans . . . . .	Non-excisable fans, i.e. industrial fans, Transformers, oil cooled looms switches for electric motors, Blades, guards and stands.
9	Electric Batteries. . . . .	Dummy Batteries.
10	Cement . . . . .	Clinker.
11	Soap . . . . .	Nigger.
12	Power Alcohol . . . . .	Absolute Alochol.
13	Electric Lighting bulb sand fluorescent lighting tubes.	Glass shell, Bayonet caps.

[No. C. IV/16/111/57.B.I.]

V. RAMIAH, Collector.

## CENTRAL EXCISE COLLECTORATE, BOMBAY

## CORRIGENDUM

## CENTRAL EXCISE

Bombay, the 27th September 1957

S.R.O. 3327.—In Appendix 'A', appended to the Collectorate Notification No. CER/50/57 dated the 27th March, 1957 for the entries at "S. No. 10 Electric Fans" the following should be substituted:—

"10 Electric Fans—"Non-excisable fans i.e. industrial fans, Non-excisable motors, roters & stators, Blades, guards and stands".

[File No. VI(W)6-1/55.]

[No. CER/50/57.]

T. C. SETH, Collector of Central Excise, Bombay.

**CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE**  
**CUSTOMS**

*New Delhi, the 19th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3328.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of section 11 and section 53 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amendment in the Schedule annexed to its notification No. 117-Customs, dated the 9th September, 1950, namely:—

In the entries against the port of Kandla, under columns 3 and 4, the following entries shall be inserted, namely:—

- “16 Cargo Jetty berth No. 3 Anchorage
- 17 Cargo Jetty berth No. 4 Anchorage”.

[No. 228.]

M. A. RANGASWAMY, Secy.

**MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY**

*New Delhi, the 11th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3329.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Rubber Act, 1947 (24 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Rubber Rules, 1955, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. S.R.O. 1662, dated the 1st August, 1955, namely:—

In rule 8 of the said rules, for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

- “(1) The Board shall, in each year elect a member to be the Vice-chairman for a period of twelve months commencing from the date of his election or, if the election is held before the expiry of the term of office of an existing Vice-Chairman, from the date on which such Vice-Chairman would vacate office.”

[No. 15(8) Plant(B)/57.]

**(Department of Commerce and Light Industries)**

**COFFEE CONTROL**

*New Delhi, the 14th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3330.**—Shri K. Srinivasan, I.A.S., Chairman, Coffee Board, Bangalore, relinquished charge of office on the after-noon of the 2nd July, 1957. He was reappointed Chairman, Coffee Board, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th July, 1957.

Shri M. R. Parthasarthy, Chief Coffee Marketing Officer, carried on the duties of the Chairman, Coffee Board from the 3rd to 16th July 1957 (both days inclusive).

[No. 9(34)Plant(B)/57.]

A. K. CHAKRAVARTI, Under Secy.

**TEA CONTROL**

*New Delhi, the 11th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3331.**—The following draft of a further amendment to the Tea Rules, 1954, which the Central Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 49 of the Tea Act, 1953 (29 of 1953), is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st October, 1957.

2. Any objection or suggestion, which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Government.

*Draft Amendment*

In clause (c) of sub-rule (2) of rule 18 of the said rules, for the word and figures "Rs. 5,000" the following shall be substituted namely:—

"Rs. 10,000".

[No. 8(10) Plant (A)/57.]

*New Delhi, the 14th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3332.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Tea Act, 1953 (29 of 1953), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Santosh Kumar Banerjea, Member of Parliament, as a member of the Tea Board vice Shri N. M. Lingam and makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, No. S.R.O. 944 dated the 17th March, 1954, namely:—

In the said notification in the category of members representing Parliament, for the entry "34 Shri N. M. Lingam, Member, Lok Sabha—Representing Parliament", the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

"34 Shri Santosh Kumar Banerjea, Member, Lok Sabha—Representing Parliament."

[No. 7(1) Plant (A)/57.]  
P. V. RAMASWAMY, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 14th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3333.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission Act, 1956 (61 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the Khadi and Village Industries Commission Rules, 1957, namely:—

In the said rules, in rule 11, sub-rule (1), for the words "The Secretary shall work under the general control of the Chairman who may delegate to him any or all of the following powers and duties", the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"The Secretary shall work under the general control of the Chairman who may delegate to him such powers and duties as the Chairman may consider necessary including the following powers and duties:—"

[No. 5(54)/57-KVE.]  
R. J. BHOJWANI, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 15th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3334.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3, read with sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Cotton Textiles (Control) Order, 1948, namely:—

In the said Order, after clause 31, the following clause shall be inserted namely:—

32. (1) The Textile Commissioner may, with a view to maintaining and increasing the supply of cotton textiles, issue directions to any person prohibiting him from dismantling his factory or any part thereof, or removing from his factory any spare part kept for maintaining the machinery of the factory in order, and where such directions are issued, the person shall comply with them.
- (2) In the exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (1), the Textile Commissioner shall have regard to the following matters, namely:—
  - (i) the supply of cloth and yarn available in the country and the demand therefor;
  - (ii) the financial and other resources of the factory; and
  - (iii) any other relevant circumstance for the purpose of determining whether the dismantling or removal is likely to be detrimental to the public interest.

*Explanation.*—In this clause the words 'dismantling', 'factory' and 'machinery' shall have the following meanings:—

- (a) 'dismantling' a factory means removing from its position the machinery or part of machinery of the factory, where by such removal the factory is rendered wholly or partly useless for its purpose; but does not include any temporary removal of the machinery or part of the machinery for purposes such as adjustment, cleaning and repairs.
- (b) 'factory' means a factory as defined in clause (m) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948 (63 of 1948);
- (c) 'machinery' has the meaning assigned to that word in clause (j) of section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948 (63 of 1948)."

[No. F.14(4)-TEX(A)/57.]

V. V. NENE, Under Secy.

*New Delhi the 19th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3335.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 read with section 16(2) of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby rescinds the order published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Works, Production and Supply No. S.R.O. 2090 dated the 21st December, 1951, in which the powers of the Central Government in relation to the fixing of prices of kharagoda salt under section 3 of the Essential Supplies (Temporary Powers) Act, 1946 (24 of 1946), were delegated to all the Deputy Commissioners in the State of Madhya Pradesh.

[No. 14/5/55-Salt.]

M. M. SAKLANI, Dy. Secy.

*New Delhi, the 11th October, 1957*

**S.R.O. 3336.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Forward Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1952 (74 of 1952) read with Article 65(ii) of the Articles of Association of the Alleppey Oil Millers' and Merchants' Association, Alleppey, (hereinafter referred to as the Association) the Central Government hereby appoints.

Shri P. T. Koman Nair, Director of Industries & Commerce, Kerala State, Trivandrum, Kerala State.

on the Committee of Management of the Association to represent interests not directly represented through membership of the Association.

[No. F.35(2)-TMP/57.]

**S.R.O. 3337.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Forward Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1952 (74 of 1952), read with Article 60 (ii) (c) of the Articles of Association of the India Pepper and Spice Trade Association, Cochin (hereinafter referred to as the Association), the Central Government hereby appoints

Shri P. T. Koman Nair, Director of Industries & Commerce, Kerala State, Trivandrum, Kerala State.

on the Board of Directors of the Association to represent interests not directly represented through membership of the Association.

[F. No. 45-Exp. (15)/56-TMP.]

## ORDER

### EXPORT TRADE CONTROL

*New Delhi, the 9th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3338.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3 and 4A of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1947 (18 of 1947), as in force in India and

as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Exports (Control) Order, 1954, namely:—

In Schedule I to the said Order—

Under the heading "C. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED", for entry (vii) of item 14, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(vii) Hemp manufactures, the following:—

(a) Manila manufactures.

(b) Sisal manufactures, excluding carpets and floor coverings."

[No. Export (1)/AM (57).]

### CORRIGENDUM

New Delhi, the 19th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3339.**—In the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. S.R.O. 2630-D, dated the 14th August, 1957, published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary, in Part II Section 3, dated the 14th August, 1957,—

1. in item No. 4 bye-law 101-B, for the word "though", appearing after "any" read the word "through".

[No. F.35(3)-TMP/57.]

### (Indian Standards Institution)

Delhi, the 27th September 1957

**S.R.O. 3340.**—In pursuance of sub regulation (1) of regulation 8 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that a licence, particulars of which are given in the Schedule hereto annexed, has been granted authorizing the licensee to use the Standard Mark.

### THE SCHEDULE

S. No.	Licence No. and Date	Period of Validity	Name and Address of the Licensee	Article/Process covered by the licence	Relevant Indian Standard
		From	To		
I	CM/L-32 24-9-57	8-10-57	7-10-58 Messrs. Pitamberdas Lalsubhai & Co., 86 Kansara Chawl, Kalbadcvi Road, Bombay-2.	Wrought Alu- minium uten- sils—Grade A and Grade B.	IS : 21-1953 Specification for Wrought Aluminium for Utensils.

D. V. KARMARKAR,  
Deputy Director (Marks).

[No. MDC 12/(98).]

New Delhi, the 4th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3341.**—In pursuance of sub-regulations (2) and (3) of regulation 3 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that the Indian Standards particulars of which are given in the Schedule hereto annexed, have been established during the period 16th to 30th September 1957.

## THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No. and title of the Indian Standard established	No. and title of the Indian Standard or Standards, if any superseded by the new Indian Standard	Brief Particulars	
1	2	3	4
1 IS : 1020-1957 Conversion Tables for Ordinary Use.	..	This standard gives basic conversion factors for units generally recognized in the country relating to money, length, area, weight and capacity, and the new decimal units to which the country is changing over. Selected conversion tables for ordinary day to day use have also been included. (Price Rs. 0.50).	
2 IS : 1046-1957 Specification for Cash Boxes.	..	This standard covers the dimensional material and security requirements of cash boxes of the size most commonly in use. (Price Rs. 1.50).	
3 IS : 1053-1957 Specification for Dieldrin Water Dispersible Powder Concentrates.	..	This standard prescribes the requirements and the methods of test for dieldrin water dispersible powder concentrates largely used in the control of insect pests of medical, veterinary and agricultural importance. (Price Rs. 2.00).	
4 IS : 1054-1957 Specification for Dieldrin Emulsifiable Concentrates.	..	This standard prescribes the requirements and the methods of test for dieldrin emulsifiable concentrates largely used in the control of insect pests of medical, veterinary and agricultural importance. (Price Rs. 2.00).	
5 IS. 1063-1957 Specification for 14 mm Sparking Plugs.	..	This standard covers general requirements and dimensions for 14 mm sparking plugs intended for use in internal combustion engines (Price Rs. 1.00).	

Copies of these Indian Standards are available for sale with the Indian Standards Institution, 19 University Road, Delhi-8, and also at its Branch Offices at (i)40/40 A Cawasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay (ii) P-11 Mission Row Extension Calcutta and (iii) 23 Nungambakkam High Road, Madras.

D. V. KARMARKAR,  
Dy. Director, (Marks).

[No. MDC/11(4).]

**S.R.O. 3342.**—In pursuance of regulation 4 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955 the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that amendments to the Indian Standards given in the Schedule hereto annexed have been issued under the powers conferred by sub-regulation (1) of regulation 3 of the said regulations.

## THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	No. and title of the Indian Standard amended	No. & date of Gazette Notification in which the amendment was notified	No. & date of Notification of the establishment of the Indian Standard	Brief particulars of Amendment	Date of effect of the Amendment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	IS : 672-1955 Specification for Serge, White, Lining	S.R.O. 774 dated 9 April 1955.	No. 1 September 1957	The heading of the last column of Table I and the requirement have been corrected to read: 'Width Within Lists in in. 54'	16 October 1957.
2.	IS : 705-1955 Specification for Dry Battery—Operated Community Radio Receivers ( <i>Tentative</i> )	S.R.O. 1172 dated 4 June 1955.	No. 2 September 1957.	1 The words 'circuit techniques' have been used in place of the words 'techniques of circuitry' in line 8 of clause 0.5. 2 The words 'or plated' in line 2 of clause 3.1.4 have been deleted. 3 The existing clause 3.1.6 has been deleted and a new clause introduced in its place relating to the location of terminals. 4 A new clause 9.1.2.1 has been introduced relating to the ISI Certification Mark.	16 October 1957

Copies of these amendment slips are available, free of cost, with the Indian Standards Institution, 19 University Road, Delhi-8, and also at its Branch Offices at (i) 40/40 A Cawasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay (ii) P-11, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta, and (iii) 23 Nungambakkam High Road, Madras.

D. V. KARMARKAR,  
Dy. Director (Marks).

[No. MDC/11(9).]

Delhi, the 8th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3343.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-regulations (2) and (3) of regulation 3 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955 the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies the issue of errata slips, particulars of which are given in column (4) of the Schedule hereto annexed, in respect of the Indian Standards specified in column (2) of the said Schedule.

## THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	No. and title of Indian Standard	No. and date of Gazette Notification in which establishment of Indian Standard was notified	Particulars of Errata Slips issued
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	IS : 770-1955 Classification of Coal ( <i>Tentative</i> ).	General S.R.O. 182 dated January, 1957.	19 The word 'weekly' before 'caking' in the title for the lower curve in Fig. I on page 11 has been corrected to 'weakly'.

1

2

3

4

2. IS : 1048-1957 Specification for Built Bobbins for Old-Type Dry Jute Spinning Frames. S.R.O. 2423 dated 27 July, 1957.

3. IS : 1064-1957 Specification for Paper Sizes. S.R.O. 2823 dated 7 September, 1957.

The headings of the three different parts of 'List of Approved Species of Timber' appearing as Appendix B have been numbered as B-1, B-2 and B-3.

The exact size in in. against Sl. No. (iii) in col. 4 of Table II, page 4 has been corrected to '13.90' in place of '30.90'.

Copies of these errata slips are available, free of cost, with the Indian Standards Institution, 19 University Road, Delhi-8, and also at its Branch Offices at 40/40 A Cawasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay (H) P-11, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta and (III) 23 Nungambakkam High Road, Madras.

D. V. KARMARKAR,  
Deputy Director (Marks).

[No. MDC/11(10).]

**S.R.O. 3344.**—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 3 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Rules 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that the Indian Standards given in the Schedule hereto annexed have been established during the quarter ending 30th September 1957.

THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	No. of Indian Standard			Title of Indian Standard
1.	IS : 225-1957	.	.	Specification for Pig Iron (Charcoal) (Revised).
2.	IS : 229-1957	.	.	Specification for Ethyl Acetate.
3.	IS : 230-1957	.	.	Specification for Butyl Acetate.
4.	IS : 231-1957	.	.	Specification for Amyl Acetate.
5.	IS : 275-1957	.	.	Specification for Padlocks (Revised).
6.	IS : 328-1957	.	.	Specification for Oil of Eucalyptus (Revised).
7.	IS : 456-1957	.	.	Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete for General Building Construction (Revised).
8.	IS : 458-1956	.	.	Specification for Concrete Pipes (With and Without Reinforcement).
9.	IS : 632-1956	.	.	Specification for BHC Emulsifiable Concentrates.
10.	IS : 703-1956	.	.	Specification for Axes.
11.	IS : 734-1956	.	.	Specification for Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Forgings (for General Engineering purposes).
12.	IS : 735-1956	.	.	Specification for Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Forging Stock (for General Engineering Purposes).
13.	IS : 738-1956	.	.	Specification for Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Tube (for General Engineering Purposes).
14.	IS : 774-1957	.	.	Specification for Flushing Cisterns for Waterclosets and Urinals.
15.	IS : 776-1957	.	.	Specification for Water Closet Seats and Covers.
16.	IS : 785-1957	.	.	Specification for Reinforced Concrete Poles for Overhead Power and Telecommunication Lines.
17.	IS : 815-1956	.	.	Classification and Coding of Covered Electrodes for Metal Arc Welding of Mild Steel and Low Alloy High-Tensile Steels.
18.	IS : 842-1956	.	.	Specification for Smith's Swages.
19.	IS : 843-1956	.	.	Specification for Smith's Tongs.
20.	IS : 846-1956	.	.	Specification for Smith's Flatters.
21.	IS : 847-1956	.	.	Specification for Smith's Fullers.
22.	IS : 875-1957	.	.	Code of Practice for Structural Safety of Buildings : Loading Standards.

Sl. No.	No. of Indian Standard			Title of Indian Standard
23.	IS : 876-1957	.	.	Specification for Wood Poles for Overhead Power and Telecommunication Lines.
24.	IS : 883-1957	.	.	Code of Practice for Use of Structural Timber in Building (Material, Grading and Design).
25.	IS : 885-1956	.	.	Common Names for Pesticides.
26.	IS : 900-1956	.	.	Code of Practice for Installation and Maintenance of Induction Motors.
27.	IS : 992-1957	.	.	Specification for Forks (Table, Fish and Serving) Stainless Steel.
28.	IS : 994-1957	.	.	Specification for Fish Knives and Butter Knives.
29.	IS : 995-1957	.	.	Specification for Table Knives, Dessert Knives and Fruit Knives.
30.	IS : 1002-1956	.	.	Specification for Multipurpose Grease, No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3.
31.	IS : 1015-1956	.	.	Specification for Leather Pump Buckets made from Vegetable Tanned Leather.
32.	IS : 1018-1957	.	.	Specification for M type Brass Padlocks.
33.	IS : 1019-1957	.	.	Specification for Rim Latches.
34.	IS : 1020-1957	.	.	Conversion Tables for Ordinary Use.
35.	IS : 1030-1956	.	.	Specification for Steel Castings for General Engineering Purposes.
36.	IS : 1031-1957	.	.	Methods of Measurements on Loudspeakers and Loudspeakers Systems.
37.	IS : 1032-1957	.	.	General Requirements and Tests for Pressure Unit Operated Horn Loudspeaker Systems.
38.	IS : 1033-1957	.	.	General Requirements and Tests for Direct Radiator Moving Coil Loudspeakers.
39.	IS : 1034-1957	.	.	Specification for Loudspeaker Systems for Community Radio Receivers.
40.	IS : 1040-1957	.	.	Specification for Calcium Carbide, Technical.
41.	IS : 1046-1957	.	.	Specification for Cash Boxes.
42.	IS : 1048-1957	.	.	Specification for Built Bobbins for Old-type Dry Jute Spinning Frames.
43.	IS : 1050-1957	.	.	Specification for Lime Sulphur Solution.
44.	IS : 1053-1957	.	.	Specification for Dieldrin Water Dispersible Powder Concentrates.
45.	IS : 1054-1957	.	.	Specification for Dieldrin Emulsifiable Concentrates.
46.	IS : 1056-1957	.	.	Specification for Commercial Metric Weights.
47.	IS : 1061-1957	.	.	Specification for Coal Tar Disinfectant Fluids, Black and White.
48.	IS : 1062-1957	.	.	Methods of Test for Sparking Plugs.
49.	IS : 1063-1957	.	.	Specification for 14 mm Sparking Plugs.
50.	IS : 1064-1957	.	.	Specification for Paper Sizes.
51.	IS : 1065-1957	.	.	Specification for Bleaching Powder, Stable.

D. V. KARMARKAR,  
Deputy Director (Marks).

[ No. MDC/11(2). ]

Delhi, the 9th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3345.**—In pursuance of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 8 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that a licence, particulars of which are given in the Schedule hereto annexed, has been renewed for a period of one year.

## THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Licence No. and date	Period of Validity From	To	Name and Address of the Licensee	Article(s)/Process covered by the licence	Relevant Indian Standard
i.	CM/L-15 13-9-56	2-10-57	1-10-58	Messrs. Khadi and Gramod-yog Bhandar, 396, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay-2.	The National Flag of India (Cotton Khadi)	IS : 1-1951 Specification for the National Flag of India (Cotton Khadi).

D. V. KARMARKAR,  
Deputy Director (Marks),

[No. MDC 12/(30).]

T. S. KUNCHITHAPATHAM, Under Secy.

## MINISTRY OF STEEL, MINES &amp; FUEL

(Department of Mines and Fuel)

New Delhi, the 14th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3346.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1948 (53 of 1948), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in the Mining Leases (Modification of Terms) Rules, 1956, namely:—

In the second proviso to sub-rule (1) of rule 5 of the said Rules, after the words “Provided further that” the following shall be inserted, namely:—

“on application made by the lessee through the Controller of Mining Leases concerned.”

[No. 29(25)/57-MIV.]

A. NARAYANAN, Under Secy.

(Department of Mines and Fuel)

## ORDER

New Delhi, the 12th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3347.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in the Order of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Production, No. S.R.O. 1185, dated the 2nd April, 1957, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said Order, at the end of the entries in column (2) against Serial No. 4, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

“(vii) Assistant Director Food and Supplies, Punjab.”

[No. 11/4/57-CL.]

CHHEDI LAL, Dy. Secy.

## MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 30th September 1957

**S.R.O. 3348.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (1) of rule 48 of Order XXI of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act 5 of 1908), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Food

and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture) No. 34-4/57-DDND dated 31st August 1957, published in part I Section 2 of the Gazette of India of September 14, 1957 the Central Government hereby appoints the Director of Dairy Research, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal as the officer to whom notices of order attaching the salaries or allowances of the officers and staff of the National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, may be sent.

[No. 34-4/57-DD(ND).]

GURBACHAN SINGH, Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF HEALTH

New Delhi-2, the 12th October, 1957

**S.R.O. 3349.**—In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in supersession of the Government of India, Ministry of Health Notification No. F.6-4/48-DS, dated the 28th February, 1949 and in partial modification of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 2536, dated the 1st November, 1956, the President hereby directs that the Lieutenant Governor of Himachal Pradesh and the Chief Commissioners of the Union Territories of Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands shall, subject to the control of the President and until further orders, exercise the powers and discharge the functions of a State Government under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (8 of 1948), within their respective Union Territories.

[No. F.12-72/57-D.]

**S.R.O. 3350.**—In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in supersession of the Government of India, Ministry of Health Notification No. F.8-10/55-D, dated the 18th April, 1955 and in partial modification of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 2536, dated the 1st November, 1956, the President hereby directs that the Lieutenant Governor of Himachal Pradesh and the Chief Commissioners of the Union territories of Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands shall, subject to the control of the President and until further orders, exercise the powers and discharge the functions of the State Government under the Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act, 1954 (21 of 1954), within their respective Union territories.

[No. F. 12-72/57-D.]

**S.R.O. 3351.**—In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in supersession of the Government of India, Department of Health, Notification No. 3-1/47-D, dated the 22nd April, 1947 and in partial modification of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 2536, dated the 1st November, 1956, the President hereby directs that the Lieutenant Governor of Himachal Pradesh and the Chief Commissioners of the Union territories of Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands shall, subject to the control of the President and until further orders, exercise the powers and discharge the functions of a State Government under sections 20 and 21 of the Drugs Act, 1940 (23 of 1940), within their respective Union territories.

[No. F. 12-72/57-D.]

D. J. BALARAJ, Dy. Secy.

### MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

New Delhi-2, the 30th September 1957

**S.R.O. 3352.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (2) as section 5 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, read with sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the Central Government has been pleased to appoint, with immediate effect, Dewan Anand Kumar, Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Punjab University as a member of the University Grants Commission vice Dr. Zakir Husain resigned.

[No. F. 24-30/57-U. 5.]

N. S. JUNANKAR, Dy. Educational Adviser.

## BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Banaras-5, the 19th September 1957

## S.R.O. 3353—ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1955

Balance Sheet of the

Funds and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Permanent Reserve Fund:</i>		
(i) Annuities granted by the Indian Chiefs and as per Government of India Letter No. 256 dated 23-3-1915 (as per contra)	5,94,285 11 4	
(ii) Pension Payment Order No. 509 dated 23-3-1915 (as per contra)	22,919 0 0	
		6,17,204 11 4
(iii) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund	44,97,135 0 0	51,14,339 11 4
<i>OTHER FUNDS</i>		
Donations for Chairs	20,51,846 4 0	
Donations for Scholarships, Prizes & Medals	17,30,124 2 6	
Donations for Special Objects	1,34,45,963 11 7	
Donations for General Purposes	94,05,512 12 0	
Donations for Shri M. M. Malaviya Fund	16,928 10 0	
Sri Malaviyaji Memorial Fund	1,42,846 13 8	
Donations or Women's College	3,66,800 0 0	
C. H. School Swarna Jayanti Fund	47,969 6 3	
Women's College Reserve Fund	12,003 8 8	
Central Hindu College Property	12,07,859 0 5	
C.I.I. School Board Special Fund	2,12,058 4 9	
Shri M. M. Malaviyaji Memorial Fund Investment Reserve Fund	625 0 0	
Special Fund Investment Reserve Fund	2,083 2 0	
Students' General Union Bldg. Fund	40,000 0 0	
Womens' College Gymnasium Bldg. Fund	3,512 0 3	
Shrimad Bhagawat Gita Fund	20,000 0 0	
Delegacy Union Bldg.	30,000 0 0	
C.H.C. Pavilion Bldg. Fund	15,000 0 0	
<i>Funds Capitalised:</i>		
(1) Library Fund	1,23,201 1 8	
(2) Development Reserve Fund	149 13 6	
(3) Medicine Fund	6,310 12 0	
(4) U. P. Govt. Grant for Glass Deptt.	8,736 10 0	
(5) Jodhpur quarters Sinking Fund	128 3 6	
(6) Raja Motichand Chair quarters Sinking Fund	499 7 6	
(7) Municipal grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	100 0 0	
(8) U.P. Govt. annual grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	6,576 3 0	2,88,96,834 15 3
<i>Liability for unspent obligations:</i>		
For Chairs	3,04,471 1 0	
For Scholarships Prizes & Medals	3,73,901 14 8	
For other Special Funds	16,31,327 14 3	23,09,700 13 11
<i>Provident Fund</i>	..	29,65,301 14 2
<i>Deposits and Retentions</i>	..	4,08,208 12 6
P. W. D. Stores (Credit balance)	..	18,792 8 6
<i>School Board Loan Account Bank Overdraft:</i>	..	1,59,215 8 7
(Secured against Govt. Securities of the face value of Rs. 36,01,000/- per contra)	..	12,18,541 10 4

Banaras Hindu University as at 31st March, 1955

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>Permanent Reserve Fund :</b>		
<i>Investments :</i>		
Capitalised value of Annuities granted by Indian Chiefs ( <i>per contra</i> )	5,94,285 11 4	
Capitalised value of Pension Payment Order No. 509 of 23-3-1915 ( <i>per contra</i> ) . . . . .	22,919 0 0	
<i>Land and Property</i> . . . . .	71,235 0 0	
<i>Government Securities and Municipal Debentures at Face Value*</i> . . . . .	44,25,900 0 0	51,14,339 11 4
<i>Land and Buildings:</i>		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	1,41,22,352 15 11	
Additions during the year . . . . .	4,84,127 14 6	
	1,46,06,480 14 5	
Hostel Buildings out of Govt. of India Loan grant as per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	5,79,887 13 6	
Additions during the year . . . . .	1,00,492 4 0	
	6,80,380 1 6	
Building out of Govt. of India Loan Grant for Electric Reorganisation Schemes as per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	35,074 14 6	
Additions during the year . . . . .	4,320 2 6	
	39,395 1 0	1,53,26,256 0 11
<i>Equipment, Apparatus, Machinery, Tools and Plant, Books, Furniture etc. :</i>		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	89,47,265 6 6	
Additions during the year . . . . .	7,21,547 1 0	
	96,68,812 7 6	
<i>Less: Sold during the year.</i> . . . . .	662 14 0	96,68,149 9 6
<i>Sundry Debts Recoverable</i> . . . . .	...	5,51,247 0 3
<i>Advances</i> . . . . .	...	2,81,016 9 4
<i>Security Deposit with Banaras Electric Light &amp; Power Co. Ltd.</i> . . . . .	...	2,850 0 0
<i>Investments at Face Value:</i>		
<i>Govt. Securities and Municipal Debentures:</i>		
Balance as per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	59,65,000 0 0	
Additions (purchased) during the year . . . . .	6,34,330 0 0	
	59,84,000 0 0	
<i>Less sold during the year</i> . . . . .	12,000 0 0	
	65,87,330 0 0	
Shares in Joint Stock Companies as per last Balance Sheet since added . . . . .	1,36,410 0 0	67,23,740 0 0
<i>Provident Fund Investments</i> . . . . .	...	28,00,000 0 0
<i>Investment in Short-term Deposits</i> . . . . .	...	12,01,488 4 0
<i>Investment in Fixed Deposit</i> . . . . .	...	17,291 10 0

Funds and Liabilities	Details	Total
<i>Loan from Government of India for Hostels</i>	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Loan from Government of India for Electric Re-organisation Schemes</i>	7,29,788 0 0	6,50,000 0 0
<u>Excess of receipts over disbursements of B.H.U.</u>		<u>13,79,788 0 0</u>
<u>General Fund A/c :</u>		
<u>Surplus as per last B/S</u>	<u>91,312 13 14</u>	
<u>Add surplus for the year</u>	<u>1,35,454 10 2</u>	<u>2,26,767 7 14</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,26,97,491 5 14</b>

**S. N. PRASAD,**  
*Accountant.*

J. D. SANWAL,  
*Superintendent (Accounts).*

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Cash and other Balances :</i>		
A. Central Office :		
1. In current accounts with Bankers :		
(a) Special Fund account . . . . .	4,71,540 5 7	
(b) Provident Fund account . . . . .	1,65,294 8 2	
(c) M.M.M. Fund . . . . .	3,212 13 8	
2. Cash in hand :		
(a) General Fund a/c . . . . .	230 7 0	
(b) Special Fund a/c . . . . .	1,378 12 3	
3. On account of C.H.S. Board :		
(a) In Current a/c with Bankers . . . . .	33,782 12 2	
(b) Cash in hand . . . . .		
	6,75,439 10 10	
B. With P. W. D.		
In current a/c with Bankers . . . . .	12,337 7 0	
C. C.H. School Board on Special Fund a/c:		
1. In Current a/c with Bankers . . . . .	14,829 0 11	
2. In post Office a/c against		
P. Fund of teachers . . . . .	1,20,140 1 10	
3. In Post Office a/c . . . . .	7,557 11 1	
4. Cash in hand . . . . .	31 6 11 1	
	1,42,558 4 9 1	
D. Imprests with Departments . . . . .	31,225 1 0	8,61,560 7 7 1
<i>Defalcation pending adjustment</i> . . . . .	..	22,516 10 6
<i>Excess of disbursements over receipts of the C. H. School Board :</i>		
as per last B. Sheet . . . . .	1,02,719 9 11	
Deficit during the year . . . . .	24,305 13 4	1,27,025 6 5 1
<i>Notes:—</i>		
1. The above assets include amounts held in Trust in which the University merely enjoys life interest.		
2. *Govt. Securities of the face value of Rs. 36,01,000/- of the Permanent Reserve Fund and General Fund have been lodged with the Bank as security against overdraft.		
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>		<b>4,26,97,491 5 11 1</b>

SUBJECT TO REMARKS IN THE REPORT,

R. JOSHI,  
Examiner O.A.D.JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

## Balance Sheet of the

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>I. For Permanent Reserve Fund:</b>		
1. Annuities granted by the following Indian Chiefs capitalised at 3½ per cent. i.e. @ 28.57143 times :		
(a) Kashmir Durbar . . . . .	Rs. per year 12,000	
(b) Bikaner . . . . .	7,800	
(c) Jhalawar . . . . .	1,000	5,94,285 II 4
2. Pension Payment Order No. 509 dated 23rd March, 1915 of Rs. 66-13-7 monthly . . . . .		22,919 0 0
		6,17,204 II 4
<b>II. (i) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund, as per last B/S:</b>		
(a) Patna property purchased for Rs. 72,000/- (Nurpur Sattar and Shahpur)		
(b) Kanpur property given in gift in lieu of Rs. 5,000/- (share in Gedha Village) . . . . .		71,235 0 0
(c) Banaras Property for Rs. 2,500/-		
(d) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund invested in G. P. Notes as per last B/S. . . . .		144,25,900 0 0 [ 51,14,339 II 4
<b>III. Other Funds:</b>		
<b>I. Donations for Special Chairs :</b>		
(a) Amount endowed by Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy Bahadur, K.C.I. E. of Kassimbazar for Manindra Chandra Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture . . . . .		1,72,000 0 0
(b) Amount endowed by Hon'ble Raja Sir Moti-chand, Kt., C.I.E., of Banaras for Motichand Chair of Chemical Technology . . . . .		1,18,200 0 0
(c) Jain Swetamber Conference Chair . . . . .		32,000 0 0
(d) Jodhpur Irwin Chair of Agriculture and Plant Pathology . . . . .		2,00,000 0 0
(e) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair of Pali' . . . . .		10,610 4 0
(f) Darbhanga Chair . . . . .		1,16,700 0 0
(g) Raja Dhanraj Giri Chair . . . . .		1,00,000 0 0
(h) Raja Jwala Prasad Chair . . . . .		4,236 0 0
(i) H. H. Kashivasi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Siddhanta . . . . .		78,100 0 0
(j) Sri Sayaji Rao Chair of Indian Civilisation		6,00,000 0 0
(k) Maharaja Shri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo Chair . . . . .		6,00,000 0 0 [ 20,51,846 4 0

Banaras Hindu University as at 31st March, 1955

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>I. For Permanent Reserve Fund :</b>		
1. Capitalised value of Perpetual annuities granted by the following Durbars :		
(a) Kashmir Durbar . . . . .	12,000	
(b) Bikaner . . . . .	7,800	
(c) Jhalawar . . . . .	1,000	
	<u>5,94,285</u>	II 4
(a) Capitalised value of		
2. Pension Payment Order . . . . .	22,919 0 0	
3. Landed Property :		
(1) Patna Property . . . . .		
(2) Kanpur . . . . .		71,235 0 0
(3) Banaras . . . . .		
4. Government Securities at 3 per cent.—		
(i) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 Rs. 36,00,900		
(ii) 3% Funding Loan 1966/68 8,07,000		44,07,900 0 0
(b) 4% Bombay Municipal Debentures . . . . .	18,000 0 0	51,14,339 II 4
<b>II. Land and Properties :</b>		
1. Land at Nagwa and Karmachha last Balance Sheet in the city as per Since added . . . . .	7,90,245 4 9	
Since added . . . . .	1,000 0 0	7,91,245 4 9
2. Central Hindu College Buildings as per last B/S.		4,35,558 0 II
3. University New Buildings at University, Nagwa, Karmachha and Kolhua in the city as per last B/S.		
Rs. 1,23,93,240 6 0		
Additions during the year. 4,75,776 8 0		
	<u>1,28,69,016</u>	I4 0
4. Hostel Buildings out of Govt. Loan grant :		
(1) College of Engineering Hostel as per last B/S.		
Rs. 2,09,320 12 0		
Do Furniture . . . . .	8,679 4 0	2,18,000 0 0
(2) College of Mining & Met. Hostel as per last B/S . . . . .		3,17,000 0 0
(3) College of Tech. Hostel as per last B/S. . . . .	44,887 13 6	
Additions during the year . . . . .	96,203 0 0	
Furniture purchased . . . . .	1,41,090 13 6	
	<u>4,289</u> 4 0	I 6
		1,45,380 I 6
5. Building out of Loan Grant of Govt. of India for Electric Re-organisation Scheme as per last B/S. . . . .	35,074 14 6	
Additions during the year . . . . .	4,320 2 6	
		39,395 I 0

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. Ip.
2. Donations for Endowments of Scholarships and Prizes :		
A. Invested in Landed Property and Buildings :		
(a) Property endowed by Akhauri Babu Prem Narayan of Gaya . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
(b) Property endowed by Pandit Yajnadutt Bholadutt of Anupshahr . . . . .	30,000 0 0	
(c) Chandpur Property . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
(d) Batra Property . . . . .	4,500 0 0	
(e) Rameshwar Cottage . . . . .	3,088 6 0	
(f) Lachhman Das Guest House . . . . .	11,000 0 0	
(g) Kamla Devi Education Trust Fund . . . . .	14,946 15 3	
(h) Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship . . . . .	37,800 0 0	
(i) Other Endowments . . . . .	5,100 0 0	
(j) Prof. S. C. De's Quarter . . . . .	20,000 0 0	
(k) Raj Rani Devi Khanna Residences . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
(l) Extension to Post-office Bldg. out of I. N. Gurtu Sch. Fund] . . . . .	2,492 1 0	
B. Invested in Shares of Joint Stock Companies] :		
(a) Shares of Birla Jute Manufacturing Co. Ltd. . . . .	20,500 0 0	
(b) Shares of Kesho Ram Cotton Mills Co. Ltd. . . . .	29,500 0 0	
(c) Shares of Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd. . . . .	1,000 0 0	
(d) Cumulative Preference Shares of South Madras Electric Supply Corporation Ltd. . . . .	4,260 0 0	
(e) Preference Shares of New Central Jute Co., Ltd. . . . .	2,500 0 0	
(f) Preference Shares of Barrakur Coal Co., Ltd. . . . .	2,500 0 0	
(g) Shares of Madura Mills Co. Ltd . . . . .	1,500 0 0	
(h) Shares of Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd. . . . .	500 0 0	
(i) Shares of Union Jute Co., Ltd. . . . .	1,000 0 0	
(j) Shares of Kanknarrah Co., Ltd. . . . .	500 0 0	
(k) Shares of Buckingham and Carnatic Co., Ltd. . . . .	2,000 0 0	
(l) Shares of Anglo India Jute Mills Co., Ltd. . . . .	500 0 0	
(m) Shares of Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd. . . . .	7,000 0 0	
(n) Preference Shares of Orient Paper Mills Co., Ltd. . . . .	10,000 0 0	
(o) Shares of Agarpura Co., Ltd. . . . .	2,000 0 0	
C. Invested in G. P. Notes as per last B/S ,	12,61,700 0 0	
Since added	38,600 0 0	13,00,300 0 0

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
6. Central Hindu School Building out of Swarna Jayanti Fund as per last B/S. 37,711 1 9		
Additions during the year . 1,570 9 0	39,281 10 9	
7. Geophysics Bldg. out of G. I. grant for the development of Scientific & Technical Education & Research (Scientific Man-power) . . . . .	2,886 6 0	
8. Quarter out of Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Fund . . . . .	1,443 3 0	
9. Women's College stage out of Silver Jubilee Fund . . . . .	1,451 4 6	
10. Land and Property as per last B/S . . . . .		
(1) Gaya Property? . . . . .	1,10,000 0 0	
(2) Gouripur „ . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
(3) Amawan „ . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
(4) Mirzapur „ . . . . .	39,549 8 9	
(5) Assam House, Simla . . . . .	1,20,825 9 9	
(6) Bombay House . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
(7) Anupshahr Property. . . . .	30,000 0 0	
(8) Chandpur Property . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
(9) Batra Property . . . . .	5,223 0 0	1,53,26,256 0 11
III. Equipment, Apparatus, Machinery, Tools & Plant, Books & Furniture etc.		
1. Physical Laboratory :		
(1) Science Apparatus, Fittings, etc., as per last B/S. 2,62,991 11 0		
Since added 12,753 3 5	2,75,744 14 5	
(2) Furniture as per last B/S. 4,291 7 6		
Since added 349 15 6	4,641 7 0	
	2,803,865 5 5	
2. Chemical Laboratory :		
(1) Apparatus, Fittings, etc. as per last B/S. .	2,81,273 14 11	
(2) Furniture as per last B/S. 7,000 15 6		
Since added 3,596 13 6	10,597 13 0	
	2,91,871 11 11	
3. Industrial Chemistry & Ceramics Apparatus as per last B/S. 1,61,194 12 6		
Additions during the year 6,198 3 3		
Less recovered 1,67,392 15 9		
4. Pharmaceutical Chemistry as per last B/S. 1,54,209 8 9		
Additions during the year 22,821 2 3	1,77,030 11 0	

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
D. Cash for investment as per last B/S.	1,33,965 4 3	
Less invested	38,600 0 0	
	96,365 4 3	
Addition during the year	271 8 0	95,636 12 3 17,30,124 2 6
(3) Donations (Rs. 10,000 and over) for Special objects . . . . .		
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Charan Das, Allahabad, for construction of a Hostel . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Bhateley Shyam Behari Lal, Etawah, for a building in memory of his brother Bhateley Shyam Sunder . . . . .	25,000 0 0	
Rai Ganga Ram Bahadur, C.I.E., M.V.O., Lahore for Water Works . . . . .	20,000 0 0	
Babu Baldeo Das, Hazarimal Dudhwala of Calcutta for Hospital . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Various Donors for Aushadhalaya . . . . .	26,000 0 0	
Rai Sangi Das Joshi Ram Saheb of Bombay for Sir Shapurji Broacha Hostel . . . . .	2,50,000 0 0	
Seth Bankeylal Moongalal, Bombay, for Commerce . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
Seth Ramnarayan Harnand Rai Chowdhuri, Bombay, for a Hostel . . . . .	1,01,000 0 0	
Seth Shanti Das Asukaran, Bombay, for a Hostel . . . . .	51,000 0 0	
Seth Mani Lal Jugal Kishore, Bombay, for a Hostel . . . . .	51,000 0 0	
Babu Jivanlal Pannalal, Bombay, for a Hostel . . . . .	40,000 0 0	
Seth Mathuradas Vasanjee Khimji, Bombay, for Ayurvedic Department . . . . .	1,50,000 0 0	
Seth Baldeo Das Jugal Kishore Birla for cows . . . . .	11,000 0 0	
H. H. the Maharaja Rana of Dholpur for Industrial Chemistry . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Seth Mulji Hari Das of Bombay for Ayurveda . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
Seth Mangal Das G. Parekh of Ahmedabad for a Hostel . . . . .	51,000 0 0	
Seth Ganga Bax Kanodia, Calcutta for Mahapadeshak Vidyalaya . . . . .	14,000 0 0	
Seth Rameshwar Das Birla, Bombay . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
R. B. Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave of Allahabad (in books)	20,000 0 0	
Sir Ashutosh Chaudhury of Calcutta (in books) . . . . .	30,000 0 0	
Seth Jamnalal Bachraj Bajaj of Wardha (in books)	30,007 1 0	
Seth Surajmal Harnand Rai, Bombay, for a Hostel	51,000 0 0	

	Property and Assets	Details	Total	
			Rs.	a. p.
5.	Botanical and Zoological Laboratory :—			
	(i) Apparatus as per last B/S.	2,52,449 0 6		
	Since added	2,496 44 0	2,54,945	14 6
	(2) Furniture as per last B/S.	9,030 0 6		
	Additions during the year	2,524 13 0	11,554	13 6
			2,66,500	12 0
6.	(a) College of Agriculture as per last B/S.	2,25,249 4 3		
	Since added	27,894 0 8	2,53,143	4 0
	(b) Books out of Govt. of India Grant as per last B/S.		10,046	7 9
7.	Geography Apparatus and Furniture as per last B/S.	28,665 0 9		
	Additions during the year	3,274 0 6	31,939	1 3
8.	Organic Chemistry Research Apparatus & Furniture, as per last B/S.	17,641 1 6		
	since added	1,998 13 6	19,639	15 0
9.	(a) Equipment out of Govt. of India Scientific Manpower Committee Grant as per last B/S.	3,30,036 12 7		
	Since added	95,990 14 6	4,26,027	11 1
	(b) Scientific Research Equipment out of Govt. of India Grant as per last B/S. for Chemistry		7,793	7 9
10.	Glass Laboratory as per last B/S.	73,504 12 10		
	Since added	18,186 5 9	91,691	2 7
11.	Astronomical Apparatus		12,253	9 0
12.	(i) College of Tech. as per last B/S.	4,824 10 3		
	Since added	1,238 13 9	6,063	8 0
	(ii) Chemical Technology out of Govt. of India Grant as per last B/S.	1,49,058 2 0		
	Since added	93,952 8 3	2,43,001	10 3
	(iii) Chemical Technology books as per last B/S out of G. I. grant		13,008	2 0
13.	Library & Museum :—			
	Books as per last B/S.	9,44,543 3 11		
	Additions during the year	1,07,487 14 3		
		10,52,031 2 2		
	Less : cost of books lost recovered	33 0 0	10,51,998	2 2
14.	Engineering College :—			
	(1) Machinery, Tools, Plant and Stores, as per last B/S.	24,91,856 11 7		
	Additions during the year	1,03,792 14 1	25,95,649	9 8
	(2) Furniture as per last B.S.	42,231 14 5		
	Since added	4,330 9 0	46,562	7 5

Capital and Liabilities.	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
H. H. Maharaja Gaekwad of Baroda for Library .	2,00,000 0 0	
H. H. the Thakur Saheb of Limbdi for Hostel .	70,000 0 0	
Seth Ghanshyam Das Birla for Hindi Publication Board . . . . .	6,040 10 0	
Seth Rameshwar Das Birla for Rajputana Hostel .	75,000 0 0	
Seth Chhajuram Sajan Kumar for Hostel . . . . .	21,000 0 0	
Messrs. Ramgopal Sheoratan Mohta for Hostel . . . . .	35,001 0 0	
Seth Bhatrochan Ishwar Chand, Calcutta, for Books .	10,000 0 0	
H. H. the Maharaja of Nepal . . . . .	2,00,000 0 0	
H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur for Agriculture College . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Donation from the sons of late Sir Ganga Ram of Lahore for Canal . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Pt. Brijmohan Lal Dave, M.A., and Pt. Ram Krishna Dave, B.A., Allahabad, for Bed expenses of Sir Sundar Lal Hospital . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Messsr Baboo Nandan Inder Attarwala, Bombay, for rooms . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
P. Choudhury Esqr., of Calcutta (in French Books to B.H.U. Library) . . . . .	15,000 0 0	
 Rai Bahadur Seth Jugal Kishore Birla for Bhagwat Geeta . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
Raja Dhanraj Giri of Hyderabad for Hostel . . . . .	60,000 0 0	
Maharaja of Darbhanga for Temple . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Pt. Motilal Nehru, Allahabad, (in shape of Law Books) . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai, Ahmedabad, for Girls' College Hostel . . . . .	20,000 0 0	
Seth Govardhan das Govindram Seksaria, Nawalgarh, Jaipur for Smithy Shop in the Engineering College . . . . .	11,000 0 0	
H. H. the Nawab of Rampur, for Engineering College . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Major D. Graham, Pole London, for Dr. Annie Besant Endowment Fund . . . . .	11,793 11 8	
H. H. Maharaja of Tehri Garhwal for special purposes . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Lala Shri Ram, B.A., in Books and Manuscripts .	10,000 0 0	
Shrimati Sitabo Bai, for Women's Hostel . . . . .	10,900 0 0	
Ram Chandra, Esqr., B.A., B.E.S. Asstt. Master, Zilla School, Motihari . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
Donation from Balrampur State for boundary wall .	75,000 0 0	
His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner for special purposes . . . . .	25,000 0 0	
H.H. the Maharaja of Kotah for special puroposes	50,000 0 0	

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
(3) Drawing and Surveying Instruments . . . . .	47,028 12 5	
(4) Books and Periodicals as per last B./S. 52,890 15 0		
Since added 404 8 6	53,295 7 8	
(5) Workshop extension . . . . .	39,655 15 10	
(6) Electric Wiring . . . . .	1,73,602 9 4	
(7) Engineering Models . . . . .	1,286 8 11	
(8) Electric Apparatus & Stores as per last B/S. 2,90,618 6 10		
(9) Motor accessories . . . . .	13,560 15 4	
(10) Laboratory Apparatus as per last B/S. 1,01,231 2 3		
(11) Engineering College Lecture Theatre and Improvement of class-rooms . . . . .	3,44 5 3	
	33,65,933 4 11	
<b>15. Mining, Metallurgy &amp; Geology :—</b>		
(1) Apparatus as per last B./S. 8,46,004 6 0		
Additions during the year 20,494 9 8	8,66,498 15 8	
(2) Furniture as per last B./S. . . . .	46,360 0 6	
(3) Books on Mining as per last B./S. . . . .	23,173 13 8	
<b>15. (a) Geo. Physics as per last B./S.</b>		
Since added 4,565 6 3		
Since added 4,396 13 6	8,962 3 9	
<b>16. Teachers' Training College :</b>		
(1) Furniture and Manual Training Apparatus as per last B.S. . . . .	28,165 9 4	
(2) Books and Periodicals as per last B.S. . . . .	3,392 10 11	
	31,558 4 3	
<b>17. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya :</b>		
(1) Apparatus as per last B.S. . . . .	2,555 1 9	
(2) Books and Periodicals as per last B.S. . . . .	2,062 9 1	
(3) Furniture as per last B.S. 3,634 9 9		
Since added 500 7 3	4,135 1 0	
(4) Panchang and Hindi Sahitya Sabha Furniture, as per last B.S. . . . .	368 0 0	
<b>18. Law College :</b>		
Books and Furniture . . . . .	1,317 13 6	
<b>19. College of Music and Fine Arts Furniture</b>		
as per last B/S 7,131 5 0		
Since added 943 11 3	8,075 0 3	
Equipment as per last B/S . . . . .	6,398 14 0	
Books as per last B/S . . . . .	166 9 6	
<b>20. College of Indology</b>		
Furniture & Equipment as per last B/S . . . . .	8,778 6 0	
Books as per last B/S 19,151 9 0		
Since added 63 8 9	19,215 1 9	

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Her Highness Maharani Aditya Kumari of Tiloi, Rai-bareli for Women's College . . .	10,000 0 0	
Sir Sultan Ahmad Khan, Gwalior, for special purposes . . . .	20,000 0 0	
H. H. the Maharaja of Cochin for Cochin Guest House . . . .	10,000 0 0	
I. C. Kajriwala Esq., for Inder Chand Hari Ram Laboratory of Plant Pathology . . . .	46,065 14 3	
Seth Mathuradas Vassanji Khimji, Bombay for Commerce classes . . . .	19,000 0 0	
Lala Dinanath Nanak Chand for a wing in a Hostel	10,000 0 0	
Shrimati Mahadevi Birla for Women's College . .	10,000 0 0	
His Highness the Maharaja of Morvi for Hostel .	2,00,000 0 0	
H. H. the Maharaja of Indore . . . .	24,000 0 0	
Mrs. Bhagwan Din Dubey, in books and coins . .	10,000 0 0	
Maharajadhiraj of Darbhanga for Ayurvedic College	1,00,000 0 0	
Raja Baldeo Das Birla for Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	20,000 0 0	
Raja Saheb of Bhor for Field Exploration . . .	10,000 0 0	
Shrimati Rama Rani Jain, Dalmianagar, for Montessori class building . . . .	10,000 0 0	
Rai Bahadur Multan Mal Gujar Mal Modi, Begamabad, for Modi Chemical Research Laboratory	1,00,000 0 0	
Sri Seth Magniram Ramkumar Bangar, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	21,000 0 0	
Messrs. Ram Dutt Ramkissendas Goenka, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	15,000 0 0	
Champa Lal Jatia Esq., Calcutta, for temple . .	11,000 0 0	
Messrs. Shriram Amarchand Bhojnagarwala, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	11,001 0 0	
Shri Seth Suraj Mal Nagar Mal, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	25,000 0 0	
Sri Seth Gangabux Kanoria, Calcutta, for temple	11,000 0 0	
Seth Tarachand Ghanshyamdas, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	21,000 0 0	
Sri Seth Sevaram Nagarmal Bhualka, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	26,000 0 0	
Seth Gopiramji Govindram, Calcutta, for temple	11,000 0 0	
Rai Bahadur Brij Lal Bhatia, Bulandshahr, for Water Proofing Fabrics . . . .	17,475 13 0	
Sri Seth Nanji Kalidas Mehta, M.B.E., Purbunder, for Brihat Gujarati Mandal . . . .	27,291 10 0	
Messrs. Ram Partab Mull Rameshwar, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	11,000 0 0	
Messrs. Karam Chand Thapar & Bros., Calcutta, for temple . . . .	11,000 0 0	
Seth Suraj Mal Mehta, Calcutta, for temple . . . .	11,000 0 0	
Smti. Veero Devi for Hindi Publication . . . .	15,000 0 0	
Sardar Kusheshpati Thakur Sahaya Rai Singh . . .	31,000 0 0	

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
21. Physical Culture & Sports :		
(1) C. H. College . . . . .	1,611 7 9	
(2) C. H. School . . . . .	1,193 2 3	
(3) U. Physical Culture as per last B.S. . . . .	1,210 5 9	
(4) College of Mining and Metallurgy (Shield) . . . . .	150 0 0	
22. Bharat Kala Bhawan as per last B.S. . . . .	16,383 5 9	
Since added . . . . .	31,329 3 7	47,712 9 4
23. Ayurvedic College Equipment out of U. P. Govt. Grant & other donations as per last B.S. . . . .	4,739 13 9	
Since added . . . . .	17,863 4 0	22,603 1 9
24. Ayurvedic College :		
(i) Equipment as per last B.S. . . . .	75,275 7 2	
Additions during the year . . . . .	584 10 6	75,860 1 8
(ii) Books out of U. P. Govt. Grant for Research . . . . .	87 0 0	
25. Hospital Equipment as per last B.S. . . . .	1,32,063 10 7	
Additions during the year . . . . .	15,583 11 9	1,47,647 6 4
26. Medical & Sanitation :		
Instruments & Books etc., as per last B.S. . . . .	23,087 8 7	
Since added . . . . .	188 8 6	23,276 1 1
27. (a) Equipment, Furniture and Books for Colleges Hostels etc. other than for above as per last B.S. . . . .	3,90,195 12 11	
Additions during the year . . . . .	50,350 0 3	
Less recovered . . . . .	4,40,545 13 2 612 3 0	4,39,933 10 2
(b) Photos and Drawings as per last B.S. . . . .	3,684 6 0	
(c) Electric Installation . . . . .	9,720 5 9	
	4,53,338 5 11	
28. School Board :		
(1) Science Apparatus as per last B.S. . . . .	9,503 13 2	
(2) Manual Training as per last B.S. . . . .	1,350 12 0	
(3) Books and Magazines, as per last B.S. . . . .	2,323 5 0	
(4) Furniture as per last B.S. . . . .	34,598 1 9	
(5) Medical Dept : Equipment . . . . .	48 4 0	
(6) R. S. Pathashala : Books and Furniture as per last B.S. . . . .	625 9 6	
(7) Girls' School wiring . . . . .	112 13 0	
(8) C. H. Girls' School Hostel . . . . .	38 7 6	
(9) C. H. Girls' School Books and Furniture as per last B.S. . . . .	5,793 14 3	
Since added . . . . .	1,200 0 0	6,993 14 3
(10) C. H. School : Furniture out of Swarn Javanti Fund, as per last B.S. . . . .	5,139 5 3	
	60,734 5 5	

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Seth Shiva Narain Banshidhar, Calcutta, for temple . . . . .	11,000 0 0	
Seth Mathuradas Vassanji Khimji, Bombay, for Commerce . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Messrs. Mufatlal Gagal Bhai and Sons . . . . .	11,001 0 0	
Messrs. Anant Ram Gajadhar for temple . . . . .	21,000 0 0	
Messrs. Satyanarain Sagarmal Modi for temple . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
Messrs. Satyanarain Sagarmal Modi for Temple Maintenance . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
Dr. J. Kak for Lady Mohini Kak Gymnasium . . . . .	15,000 0 0	
H. H. the Maharaja of Kotah for Hostel . . . . .	95,000 0 0	
Raja Baldeo Das Birla for Temple . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
H. E. H. Nizam for Indology . . . . .	6,00,000 0 0	
For Indian Ceramic Society Library & Museum as per last B. S. . . . .	17,000 0 0	
Less refund during the year . . . . .	4,595 5 0	12,404 11 0
R. B. Shyam Manohar Lal for Maternity Ward . . . . .	22,252 1 0	
H. H. the Maharaja of Bikaner . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
H. H. Maharaja Judd Shamsher Jang Bahadur Rana of Nepal . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Seth Gouri Shankar Goenka, Banaras, for Cows and Gowshala . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
His Highness Maharaja of Banaras for		
(1) College of Indology . . . . .	8,00,000 0 0	
(2) College of Music . . . . .	2,00,000 0 0	
(3) Temple . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
Govt. of India (I.A.T.C.) . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
Govt. of India grants for Building and Equipments		
(1) For College of Agriculture as per last B/S. . . . .	7,44,921 0 0	
Since added . . . . .	31,089 0 0	7,76,010 0 0
(2) For Eng. College Building as per last B/S . . . . .	2,50,000 0 0	
(3) For Eng. College Equipment as per last B/S. . . . .	16,87,000 0 0	
(4) For College of Min. & Met. Building as per last B/S. . . . .	2,01,890 0 0	
Since added . . . . .	1,09,110 0 0	3,11,000 0 0
(5) For College of Min. & Met. Equipment as per last B/S. . . . .	6,85,000 0 0	
(6) Chemical Eng.		
(a) Building as per last B/S. . . . .	1,12,000 0 0	
(b) Equipment as per last B/S. . . . .	3,25,000 0 0	
(7) Pharmaceutics		
(a) Building as per last B/S . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
(b) Equipment as per last B/S. . . . .	1,57,000 0 0	

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
29. University Live Stock, Carriages and Cars ;		
(1) Horses, Carriages and Cars as per last B.S..	69,494 6 0	
(2) Bharat Kala Bhawan as per Last B.S.	8,159 15 0	
(3) Agriculture & Dairy Farm as per last B.S. 12,022 1 6		
Since added 688 7 0	12,650 8 6	
(4) Dairy Farm out of U.P. Govt. Grants, as per last B.S. . . . .	19,344 5 6	
(5) Sanitation : as per last B.S. 5,064 15 3		
Since added 1,400 10 9	6,465 10 0	
(6) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya as per last B.S. . . . .	500 0 0	
(7) Girls' School as per last B.S. . . . .	371 4 0	
(8) Botanical Garden as per last B.S. . . . .	100 0 0	
(9) College of Agriculture as per last B.S. . . . .	500 2 0	
(10) Do. out of Govt. of India grant as per last B.S. . . . .	7,278 6 3	
	1,24,864 9 3	
30. Agriculture, Dairy & Estates :		
(1) Implements and Stores as per last B.S. 7,582 7 6		
Since added 287 0 0	7,869 7 6	
(2) Books as per last B.S. . . . .	13 4 0	
(3) Furniture as per last B.S. 5,601 13 0		
Since added 55 0 0	5,656 13 5	
	13,539 8 11	
31. Music Department as per last B.S. . . . .	876 12 9 2,04,40,595 12 3	
32. N. C. Corps as per last B.S. 4,389 14 6		
Additions during the year 1,286 4 3	5,676 2 9	
33. Women's College and Hostel Equipment and Fur- niture as per last B.S. 84,425 10 3		
Additions during the year 7,747 14 3		
Less recovered 92,173 8 6		
34. Ancient Indian History and Culture as per last B.S. 13 0 0	92,160 8 6	
35. C. H. Kamachha Section as per last B.S. 1,18,152 7 3	8,243 1 9	
Since added 17,714 3 3	1,35,866 10 6	
36. History and Philosophy Deptt. as per last B.S. 2,956 5 9		
37. Book Depot : Books as per last B.S. 4,443 6 9		
38. Collection Committee : Furniture as per last B.S. 955 5 3		
39. Fine Chemical Section : Equipment and Furniture as per last B. S. 1,462 14 9		
40. River Boats as per last B.S. 833 2 6		
41. Religious Text Books as per last B.S. 590 14 6		
42. Lachhman Das Guest House : Furniture as per last B.S. 1,040 2 3		
Since added 1,217 11 0	2,257 13 3	

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(8) Govt. of India Scientific Man-power Committee grant for development of facilities for Research Training and Post Graduate Work . . . . .	5,09,000 0 0	
Government of India grant under Five Year Plan for:		
(i) Res. in T.T. College		
(ii) Res. in Education & Edu. Psychology		
(iii) Res. in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Litt. & Puranas		
(iv) Development of Hindi Dept. as per last B/S	1,99,000 0 0	
Less refund during the year	1,81,810 8 0	17,189 8 0
Govt. of India grant for Research in Science as per last B/S	20,000 0 0	
Government Grant for Engineering College as per last B/S . . . . .	25,000 0 0	
Less refund during the year	1,219 0 3	23,780 15 9
U.P. Govt. Grant for Books . . . . .	50,000 0 0	
U.P. Govt. Grant for Glass Deptt. . . . .	20,000 0 0	
U.P. Government grant for Ayurvedic College Building . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Operation Theatre . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
U.P. Government grant for Ayurvedic College Equipment . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
Addition during the year	13,000 0 0	23,000 0 0
U.P. Government grant for Ayurvedic College Herbarium . . . . .	25,000 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for Hospital Equipment as per last B/S. . . . .	2,000 0 0	
Since added	9,000 0 0	11,000 0 0
U.P. Government grant for Dairy Farm cows . . . . .	20,000 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Furniture . . . . .	12,000 0 0	
Do' for additions & Alteration in S.S. Hospital . . . . .	2,000 0 0	
Banaras Music Conference Fund for College of Music . . . . .	1,47,988 10 10	
U.P. Govt. grant for N.C.C. . . . .	18,200 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for Drainage . . . . .	20,000 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	12,000 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for C.H.C. Kamachha Equipment . . . . .	10,000 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for C.H. Girls School—		
as per last B/S. . . . .	19,500 0 0	
Addition during the year	1,000 0 0	20,5000 0 0

Property and Assets.	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
43. Botanical Garden : Furniture as per last B/S.	534 14 0	
44. University Press as per last B/S. Since added	44,325 1 4 2,405 2 0	46,730 3 4
45. Ayurvedic Pharmacy as per last B/S. Since added	21,649 1 0 244 9 0	21,893 10 0
46. Ayurvedic College Herbarium as per last B.S.	9,842 13 3	
47. Portrait of M. M. Malaviyaji as per last B/S.	3,039 12 0	
48. Electric Re-organisation Scheme out of Govt. of India Loans grant as per last B/S Since added	574,835 12 2 35,769 2 10	6,10,604 15 0
		96,68,149 9 6

## IV. P.W.D. Stores

## V. Sundry Debts Recoverable :

1. Amount of Ladies Club adjustable	1,595 9 0
2. Amount of Assi Nala Bridge and Road adjustable	0 7 6
3. Amount of Engineering College partition wall and furniture account adjustable	243 11 6
4. Amount of late Pt. Aditya Ram Trust Fund in- vestment adjustable	266 14 2
5. R. D. Joshi's Property Fund	389 9 0
6. Amount of Imperial Council of Agricultural Re- search adjustable as per last B.S.	
7. C.S.I.R. grant for Intensity variation of Short Waves	0 0 6
8. Amount of Shri Krishnarpanam Charity Trust Chair adjustable	3,030 1 0
9. Amount of Shri Mahabir Jain Chair adjustable	8,360 0 0
10. Funds for repairs and renewals of L. D. Guest House adjustable	3,115 7 4
11. Amount of Raja Motichand Chair quarters repairs adjustable	3,571 1 4
12. Amount of repairs of Jodhpur residence adjustable	7,013 13 6
13. Amount of Tech. Building extension account adjustable	6 0 0
14. International House Fund Exp. adjustable	4,271 13 3
15. U.P. Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	245 9 3
16. Refugee Fund	2,050 0 0
17. Expenses out of Research Fund for Proclaim Dishes adjustable as per last B.S.	22 7 9
18. Repairs to Other Sch. Quarters	28 6 9
19. Birla Hindi Publication Board Fund	3,763 7 0
20. Amount of Medical Department adjustable as per last B/S.	6,400 0 0

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
U.P. Govt. grant for Central Hindu School Building .	3,000 0 0	
G.I. grant for Ore-Dressing Equipment (-Min. Met.) .	22,000 0 0	
Do. for Glass Technology (Non-recurring) .	1,75,000 0 0	
Do. for College of Science :		
(a) Physics Deptt. Equipment . . . .	50,000 0 0	
(b) Chemistry Deptt. Do. . . .	25,000 0 0	
(c) Botany Deptt. Do. . . .	25,000 0 0	
Do. for Establishment of School of Asian Studies as per last B/S. .	1,00,000 0 0	
Less refund during the year .	1,00,000 0 0	...
Do. for Swimming Pool Construction . . . .	15,000 0 0	
Donation from Pandit Govind Malaviya as per last B/S.	20,845 2 9	
Women's College Silver Jubilee Fund as per last B/S. . . .	12,070 14 0	
Received during the year . . . .	2,807 0 0	
	14,877 14 0	
<i>Less</i> to expenditure having no tangible assets. . . . .	7,224 10 6	7,653 14 0
G.I. grant for Library books for Science Departments .	70,000 0 0	
G.I. for Geophysics Equipment . . . .	25,000 0 0	
G.I. for Organic Chemistry Equipment . . . .	2,600 0 0	
U.P. Govt. grant for C.H. Girl's School Furniture .	600 0 0	
College of Music & Fine Arts Fund . . . .	30,288 4 6	
C.H. Girl's School Swarna Jayanti Fund as per last B/S. . . .	1,562 2 0	
Additions during the year . . . .	315 0 0	
	1,877 2 0	
<i>Less</i> —Expenditure having no tangible assets . . . . .	23 2 0	1,854 0 0
Other special donations (below Rs. 10,000). as per last B.S. . . .	11,26,252 6 1	
Received during the year 1955-56 .	1,46,987 6 0	
	12,73,239 12 1	
<i>Less</i> —Expenditure having no tangible assets . . . . .	5,020 5 9	12,68,219 6 4
	1,34,45,963 11 7	
(4) Donations for General purposes per last B/S. .	92,98,818 10 6	
Additions during the year . . . .	1,06,694 1 6	94,05,512 12 0

Property and Assets	Details	Total					
		Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
<b>21. Amount of Building etc. adjustable :</b>							
(a) Engineering College Building . . . . .		74,575	12	9			
(b) Engineering College Hostel . . . . .		1,55,732	6	6			
(c) Eng. College Hostel Furniture . . . . .		7,872	13	0			
(d) Women's College Building . . . . .		42,578	13	6			
(e) Women's Hostel Building . . . . .		82,757	13	9			
(f) Women's College Furniture . . . . .		30,197	5	3			
(g) Women's Hostel Furniture . . . . .		9,321	12	0			
(h) T.T. College Building . . . . .		18,081	5	9			
(i) College of Min. & Met. Hostel Bldg. out of Loan Grant . . . . .		16,971	14	0			
(j) College of Min. & Met. Furniture . . . . .		9,301	0	0			
(k) Engineering College Hostel Building out of Loan grant . . . . .		7,784	3	6			
(l) Agriculture College Tubewell . . . . .		...					
(m) Agri. College Equipment . . . . .		17,367	8	3			
(n) Agri. College Hostel Furniture . . . . .		...					
(o) Ruiyya Hostel Akhara . . . . .		124	15	3			
(p) Bath-room and urinal S. S. Hospital out of U.P. Govt. grant . . . . .		...					
(q) Furniture Ayurvedic College out of U.P. Govt. grant . . . . .		...					
(r) S.S. Hospital Equipment out of U.P. Govt. grant . . . . .		...					
(s) Ayurvedic College Equipment out of U.P. Govt. grant . . . . .		...					
(t) Extension to Children's School . . . . .		209	4	9			
(u) C. H. Girls' School Stage . . . . .		1,634	6	3			
(v) Compound Wall and Cycle Shed C.H. School . . . . .		26	1	3			
(w) Water Pipe Lines overheads tank Morvi Hostel . . . . .		...					
(x) Fencing C.H.C. out of C.H.C. Silver Jubilee Fund . . . . .		707	15	9			
22. Science College Day Expenses . . . . .		84	0	0			
23. Arts College Day Expenses . . . . .		1,416	2	0			
24. Agriculture College Day Expenses . . . . .		3	11	0			
25. Basanti Devi Property Expenses adjustable Special donations . . . . .		472	10	0			
26. Sitanivas Building Repairs . . . . .		32	2	0			
27. C.H. School Kolhus Shed . . . . .		7,613	0	6			
28. B.H.U. Hostels (Spl. Garden Fund) . . . . .		142	3	9			
29. Exp. for School of Asian languages out of G.I. grant . . . . .		892	7	9			
30. Equipment for Electric Re-organisation Scheme out of G.I. Loan grant . . . . .		11,476	4	8			
31. Nepal Govt. Chair Expenses . . . . .		1,325	12	3			
32. G.I. recurring grant under Five Year Plan for the development of Hindi Deptt. . . . .		5,878	14	9			
33. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Exp. out of Nepal Donation income . . . . .		1,060	0	0			
34. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Exp. adjustable out of Nepal Donation income . . . . .		1,261	15	3	5,51,247	0	3

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(5) Donation for Sri M.M. Malaviyaji V.C. Commemoration Fund . . . . .	... . .	16,928 10
(6) Shri M.M. Malaviyaji Memorial Fund as per last B.S. . . . .	1,30,371 7 8	
Add interest received on investment . . . . .	12,484 6 0	
	1,42,855 13 8	
Less Expenses having no tangible assets . . . . .	9 0 0	1,42,846 13 8
(7) Donation for Women's College as per last B/S. . . . .	...	3,66,800 0 0
(8) Central Hindu School Swarn Jayanti Fund as per last B/S. . . . .	...	47,969 6 3
(9) Women's College Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	12,003 8 8
(10) Central Hindu College properties, excluding revenue yielding properties and endowments for scholarships and perpetual grants . . . . .	...	12,07,859 0 5
(11) Central Hindu School Board Special Funds . . . . .	...	2,12,058 4 9½
(12) Shri M.M. Malaviya Memorial Fund Investment Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	625 0 0
(13) Special Fund Investment Reserve Fund . . . . .	...	2,083 2 0
(14) Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Fund . . . . .	...	20,000 0 0
(15) Students' General Union Building Fund . . . . .	..	40,000 0 0
(16) Women's College Gymnasium Building Fund . . . . .	..	3,512 0 3
(17) Delegacy Union Building . . . . .	..	30,000 0 0
(18) C.H.C. Pavilion Bld. Fund . . . . .	..	15,000 0 0
(19) Funds Capitalised :		
(i) Development Reserve Fund . . . . .	149 13 6	
(ii) Library Fund . . . . .	1,23,201 1 8	
(iii) Medicine Fund . . . . .	6,310 12 0	
(iv) U.P. Govt. grant for Glass Department . . . . .	8,736 10 0	
(v) Jodhpur Chair quarters Sinking Fund . . . . .	128 3 6	
(vi) Raja Motichand Chair quarters Sinking Fund . . . . .	499 7 6	
(vii) Municipal grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	100 0 0	
(viii) U.P. Govt. annual grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	6,576 3 0	145,702 3 2

## IV. Liability for unspend obligations :

## I. For Chairs :

(a) Jodhpur Chair . . . . .	88,486 5 1
(b) Nizam Chair of Indian Culture . . . . .	5,159 9 4
(c) Holkar Visiting Professorship . . . . .	1,14,732 7 4
(d) J. K. Fellowships . . . . .	445 13 3
(e) Nopany Education Trust Fellowship . . . . .	112 14 6

Property and Assets	Details	Total				
		Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.
<b>VI. Advances</b>						
as per last B.S.		2,48,930	1	10		
Net additions during the year		10,197	11	3	2,59,127	13 11
(b) P.W.D. Sales recoverable		10,306	11	0		
(c) P.W.D. Miscellaneous Advances		11,582	1	3	2,81,016	9 41
<b>VII. Security Deposit with Banaras Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd.</b>					2,860	0 0
<b>VIII. Investments at face value :</b>						
Government Securities & Municipal Debentures :						
1. 2½% Loan 1962					1,000	0 0
2. 3% G.P. Notes 1896-97					5,500	0 0
3. 3% Loan 1958					5,000	0 0
4. 3% Funding Loan 1963-65					25,100	0 0
5. 3% Conversion Loan 1946						
as per last B.S.		36,61,800	0	0		
Since added		1,50,700	0	0	38,12,500	0 0
6. 3% Funding Loan 1966-68					12,18,000	0 0
7. 3% 1st Development Loan 1970-75					23,000	0 0
8. 3½% Treasury Bond as per last B/S.		21,000	0	0		
Since added		38,600	0	0		
Less sold		10,000/-	28,600	0 0	50,000	0 0
9. 3½% National Plan Loan 1964					1,50,000	0 0
10. 3½% National Savings Certificates					95,030	0 0
11. 4% Loan 1960-70					24,500	0 0
12. 4% U. P. Loan 1964					3,40,000/-	
as per last B/S.					2,00,000/-	
Since added					5,40,000	0 0
13. 4% Coupon Debentures of Tata Power Co., Ltd.					50,000	0 0
14. 6% Calcutta Municipal Loan					1,16,700	0 0
15. 5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd., Debentures 1970 (Stock) as per last B/S.					4,73,000/-	
Since sold					2,000/-	4,71,000 0 0
<b>16. Shares in Joint Stock Companies :</b>						
(a) Shares of Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co., Ltd. Delhi as per last B/S.					7,450	0 0
(b) Shares of Arrah Sasaram Light Rly. Co., Ltd.					10,000	0 0
(c) Shares of Nainital Bank Ltd.					1,000	0 0
(d) Shares of Birla Jute Manufacturing Co., Ltd.					20,500	0 0
(e) Shares of Keshoram Cotton Mills Co., Ltd.					29,500	0 0
(f) Shares of Darbhanga Sugar Co., Ltd.					1,000	0 0
(g) Cumulative Preference Shares of South Madras Elec. Supply Corp. Ltd.					4,260	0 0
(h) Preference Shares of New Central Jute Mills Co., Ltd.					2,500	0 0

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(j) Dhanrajgiri Chair . . . . .	22,876 1 5	
(k) Darbhanga Chair . . . . .	2,517 12 6	
(l) Bandhavesh Maharsaj Martand Singh Chair of Mining . . . . .	26,459 II 0	
(m) Swetamber Jain Chair . . . . .	801 8 1	
(n) H. H. Kaslavasi Arulnandhi Chair of Saiva Siddhanta . . . . .		
(k) Varni Chair . . . . .	166 10 6	
(j) J. K. Birla Chair of Pali . . . . .	308 0 0	
(m) Raja Jwala Prasad Chair . . . . .	1,109 9 3	
(n) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair & Fellowships . . . . .	20,716 13 3	
(o) Maharaja Shri Ram Chandra Bhanjdeo Chair and Fellowships . . . . .	15,177 13 6	
(p) Maharaja Manindrahandra Nandi Chair . . . . .		
(q) Seth Moti Lal Manik Chand Fellowship . . . . .	5,400 0 0	3,04,471 1 0
2. For Scholarships and Prizes . . . . .		3,73,901 14 8
3. For other Special Funds :		
1. Dalmia Chair . . . . .	52 10 0	
2. Geeta Fund . . . . .	5,204 9 3	
3. Temple Fund . . . . .		
4. Temple Maintenance Fund . . . . .	11,536 10 0	
5. Sah Brindaban Das Fund . . . . .	15,485 15 5	
6. Ganga Glass Works Research Fund . . . . .	153 1 9	
7. Industrial Chemistry Research Fund for Ebonite Rods, Rubber etc. . . . .	243 1 3	
8. Seger Cone & Kiln Manufacturing . . . . .	359 0 9	
9. Fund for Artificial Silk Manufacture . . . . .	2,031 2 6	
10. Irrigation Canal . . . . .	1,402 10 0	
11. Gratuity & Compassionate Fund for the employees of the University . . . . .	6,184 14 1	
12. Do. C.H. School Board . . . . .	919 4 0	
13. Fund for Hindi translation . . . . .	500 0 0	
14. Porbander Annakshetra . . . . .	360 0 9	
15. T.T. Collge Special Fund . . . . .	3,025 7 6	
16. Women's College Hostel Food Fund . . . . .	89 8 5	
17. Sanatan Dharama Fund . . . . .	178 1 3	
18. Interest payable on Security Deposits . . . . .	2,712 15 6	
19. Smt. Bhagwan Devi Fund for medicines to poor patients . . . . .	90 0 6	
20. Poor Boys' Fund (Students' Welfare Fund) . . . . .	10,559 4 9	
21. C.H. School Hostel Food Fund . . . . .	928 8 6	
22. Common Room Fund . . . . .	18,532 5 10	
23. B.H.U. Journal Fund . . . . .	71,480 8 11	
24. Physical Culture Fund . . . . .	24,408 10 7	
25. Students' Union Fund . . . . .	4,024 10 9	
26. B.H.U. Parliament Fund . . . . .	3,042 8 3	
27. B.H.U. Parliament & B.H.U. Students' Union Election Fund . . . . .	693 10 6	
28. C.H.C. Hall Engagement Fund . . . . .	306 0 0	
29. Nand Kishore Lodge Receipt Fund . . . . .	518 9 6	
30. Prof. S. C. De's Fund . . . . .	4,867 11 0	
31. Reserve Fund for repairs of Prof. S. C. De's Quarter . . . . .	1,351 12 5	
32. Reserve Fund for repairs of Rameshwar Cottage . . . . .	602 8 9	
33. Reserve Fund for repairs of Kashi Raj College of Indology Fund Quarters . . . . .	6,099 11 9	
34. Reserve Fund for repairs of Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair Quarters . . . . .	7,204 8 9	
35. Reserve Fund for repairs of Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship Quarters . . . . .	2,031 9 1	
36. Reserve Fund for repairs of Vassanji Khimji Chair Qrs. (Ayurveda Quarters) . . . . .	1,417 9 7	
37. Do. (Commerce Fund quarters) . . . . .	2,019 3 0	
38. Reserve Fund for repairs of Raj Rani Khanna Quarters . . . . .	2,139 8 11	

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(i) Preference Shares of Burrakur Coal Co., Ltd.	2,500 0 0	
(j) Shares of Madura Mills Co., Ltd.	1,500 0 0	
(k) Preference Shares of Oriental Paper Mills Co., Ltd.	10,000 0 0	
(l) Shares of Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd.	500 0 0	
(m) Shares of Union Jute Co., Ltd.	1,000 0 0	
(n) Shares of Kanknarrah Co., Ltd.	500 0 0	
(o) Shares of Buckingham & Carnatic Co., Ltd. as per last B.S.	2,000 0 0	
(p) Shares of Anglo India Jute Mills Co., Ltd.	500 0 0	
(q) Shares of Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.	7,000 0 0	
(r) Shares of Agarpura Co., Ltd.	2,000 0 0	
(s) Shares of Ahmadpur Katwa Rly. Co., Ltd.	500 0 0	
(t) Shares of Burdwan Katwa Rly. Co., Ltd.	5,000 0 0	
(u) Shares of Kalighat Rly. Co., Ltd.	500 0 0	
(v) Shares of Bankura Damodar Rly. Co., Ltd.	1,700 0 0	
(w) Shares of Howrah Sheakhalla Light Rly. Co., Ltd.	4,500 0 0	
(x) Shares of Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Rly. Co., Ltd.	20,500 0 0	67,23,740 0 0
<b>IX. Investments in Short Term Deposits with :</b>		
(i) Savings Bank A/c with the Post Office, Banaras	7,51,488 4 0	
(ii) United Commercial Bank Ltd., Banaras	2,00,000 0 0	
(iii) Punjab National Bank Ltd., Banaras	2,50,000 0 0	12,01,488 4 0
<b>X. Investment in Fixed Deposit with the United Commercial Bank Limited, Banaras</b>		17,291 10 0
<b>XI. Provident Fund Investments :</b>		
(a) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 as per last B.S.	13,73,000 0 0	
(b) 3½% U.P. Loan 1962 as per last B.S.	7,00,000 0 0	
(c) 4% U.P. Loan 1964 As per last B.S.	4,00,000/-	
Since added	2,27,000/-	6,27,000 0 0
(d) 4% U.P. State Development Loan 1963 as per last B.S.	50,000 0 0	
(e) 3½% National Plan Loan 1964	50,000 0 0	28,00,000 0 0
<b>XII. Cash and other balances :</b>		
<b>A. With Central Office :</b>		
(a) In Current a/c with Bankers—		
(i) Special Fund a/c	4,71,540 5 7	
(ii) P. Fund a/c	1,65,294 8 2	
(iii) M. M. M. Fund a/c	3,212 13 8	
(b) Cash in hand—		
(i) General Fund "R" a/c	230 0 7 0	
(ii) Sp. Fund a/c	1,378 12 3	
(c) On C.H. School Bd. a/c—		
(i) In Current a/c with Bankers	33,782 12 2	
(ii) Cash in hand	..	
	6,75,439 10 10	
<b>B. With P.W.D. :</b>		
In current a/c with Bankers	12,337 7 0	
<b>C. With C.H. School Board on Special Fund a/c :</b>		
(a) In Current accounts with Bankers	14,829 0 11	
(b) In Post Office a/c	7,557 11 1	

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
39. Reserve Fund for repairs of Jain Swetamber Chair Qrs.	1,684 11 10	
40. Reserve Fund for repairs and renewals of Kashi Raj College of Music & Fine Arts Qrs.	11,685 11 2	
41. Sinking Fund for Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair quarters	7,179 3 2	
42. Sinking Fund for Raja Motichand Chair quarters	20,562 9 3	
43. Jodhpur Residences Fund for renewals	46,131 11 1	
44. Sinking Fund for Jain Swetambar Chair quarters	10,672 7 9	
45. Shinking Fund for Kushi Raj College of Indology quarters	9,195 15 3	
46. Sinking Fund for Prof S.C. De's quarter	1,071 15 3	
47.(a) Sinking Fund for Vassanji Khimji Commerce Fund Q's.	3,086 1 8	
(b) Sinking Fund for Vassanji Khimji Ayurveda Q's.	2,198 7 11	
48. Sinking Fund Sitaniwaa Bldg.	396 0 0	
49. Sinking Fund for Gulab Devi Birla scholarships quarters	6,010 3 1	
50. Sinking Fund for Raj Rani Devi Khanna quarters	3,277 14 8	
51. Sinking Fund for Rameshwar Chaubey Cottage	1,030 12 11	
52. Sinking Fund for Other Scholarships Quarters	297 3 10	
53. Govt. grant for Di-Ethyl Phthalate Scheme	409 1 3	
54. Imperial Council of Agri. Research grant for Tomato & Potato	114 10 3	
55. Grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for—		
(a) Scheme of Light on Electric Conductivity		
(b) P lot Plant Experiment	1,350 7 6	
(c) Study of Nature of Atmospherics	1,650 8 6	
(d) Scheme of Polarisation of Down coming Radio Waves	1 1 9	
(e) Investigation of Molecular Spectra	0 14 3	
(f) Investigation of Scattering of Radio Waves	0 6 6	
(g) High Purity Titanium Metal	1,401 9 5	
(h) Experiments in Neem Oil Carbon-di-Sulphide etc.	293 5 6	
(i) Studies in Stereo Chemistry	242 11 9	
(j) Critical examination of the use of nepheline seyanite in Indian Glass Factories	430 6 0	
(k) Study of refractory and ceramic properties of Indian pyrophyllite	990 15 9	
(l) Investigations on the critical conditions for producing Plaster of Paris for making moulds for potteries and utilisation of waste Plaster of Paris moulds	637 9 3	
(m) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc.	0 7 0	
(n) Survey of Rewa sillimanites and comparative properties of Indian sillimanites	1,490 13 9	
(o) Dissociation and decomposition of ammonium sulphate etc.	1,458 13 6	
56. Grant from the Director, Bihar Fire Bricks for College of Min & Metallurgy	154 6 7	
57. Silver Jubilee Fund	1,179 4 9	
58. R. B. Shyam Manoharlal Maternity Fund	3,049 5 0	
59. B.H.U. Publication Fund	11,034 11 9	
60. B.H.U. Conference Fund	1,280 0 0	
61. B.H.U. Painting Fund	890 0 0	
62. Interest on investments of other Special Funds	5,00,652 13 11	
63. Brijlal Bhatia Endowment income for training		

Property and Assets	Details			Total		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
(c) In Post Office a/c against P. Fund of teachers . . . . .	1,20,140	1	10			
(d) Cash in hand . . . . .	31	6	11½			
<b>D. Imprests with Departments . . . . .</b>	<b>1,42,558</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9½</b>			
	31,225	1	0			
<b>XIII(i) Defalcation in Law College as per last B/S. . . . .</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,61,560</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7½</b>
(ii) Defalcation in Engineering College and College of Mining & Metallurgy as per last B. S. pending adjustment . . . . .	11,247	12	6			
(iii) Amount of defalcation in the Colleges of Tech. and Ayvd., subject to scrutiny if any, pending adjustment . . . . .	9,658	14	0	22,516	10	6
<b>XIV Excess of disbursements over receipts of the C.H. School Board, as per last B/S. . . . .</b>	<b>1,02,719</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1½</b>			
<b>Deficit of the year . . . . .</b>	<b>24,305</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,27,025</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5½</b>

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
in Water Proofing Fabrics		
64. Geology Department Fund	2,089 3 7	
65. Rent of Approved Lodges	240 0 0	
66. Govt. of India grant in aid for Fundamental Research	20,448 4 3	
67. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics and Breeding of mustards	1,400 0 0	
68. Interest on Seth Gauri Shanker Goenka Fund	3,090 2 6	
69. Reserve Fund for Recommendations of Narendra Deva Committee for :	435 5 10	
(i) Additional Staff etc.,	15,000 0 0	
(ii) Labour Welfare Scheme	12,002 10 3	
(iii) Servants' Uniforms	41,313 8 0	
70. Development Reserve Fund	9,626 7 2	
71. Depreciation Fund	3,96,199 5 3	
72. University Press Depreciation Fund	17,898 10 7	
73. Reserve Fund for Panchang	25,879 5 3	
74. Grant from U.P. Govt. for Artificial Silk Manufacture	99 5 6	
75. Grant from U.P. Govt. for Mineral Survey	0 2 1	
76. U.P. Govt. grant for Technological subjects	7 9 8	
77. U.P. Govt. grant for Electric Insulators testing Laboratory for Ceramics Deptt.	41 4 0	
78. Grant from Scientific Research Committee. U.P., Allahabad	86,751 15 3	
79. U.P. Govt. grant for Anti Malaria Scheme	1 9 6	
80. U.P. Govt. grant for S.S. Hospital for eyes treatment	397 0 0	
81. U.P. Govt. grant for Glass	..	
82. Ayurvedic Pharmacy (Supply of Medicine to U.P. Govt.) Fund	31,580 5 9	
83. Jagannath Prasad Fund for Primary Hindi Education in villages	13,908 7 9	
84. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Lectures	243 1 0	
85. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures	269 2 9	
86. P.E.N. Conference Fund	1,589 9 3	
87. Govt. of India grant for Anti-Malaria Scheme	97 5 3	
88. Govt. of India grant under Five Year Plan for:	..	
(1) Research in T.T. College	..	
(2) Research in Education and Educational Psychology	..	
(3) Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature and Puranas	6,181 0 0	
(4) Development of Hindi Deptt.	..	
89. C.H. Girls' School Food Fund	1,018 10 1	
90. Raja Sahib of Bhor Field Exploration Fund	511 0 2	
91. Medicine Fund	1,417 7 6	
92. Library Books Fund	40,328 9 4	
93. Amount of Imperial Council of Agriculture Research	643 5 9	
94. G.I. Grant for World University Service	1,000 0 0	
95. G.I. Grant for Rural Investment Savings etc.	4,697 12 6	
96. I.N. Gurukul Quarter Extension Repairs Fund	5 4 6	
97. Sitanawas Bldg. Repairs Fund	95 0 6	
98. I.N. Gurukul School Quarter Extension Sinking Fund	30 4 0	
99. H.H. Kashivasi Arulnandhi Charitable Endowment for Publication of Books	3,000 0 0	
100. Forfeited Caution Money from students	25,836 1 0	16,31,327 14 3
V. Provident Fund	..	29,65,301 14 2
VI. Deposits and retentions:		
1. Security Deposits	32,890 3 9	
2. P.W.D. Deposits	1,12,453 7 3	
3. Ayurvedic Tax a/c	203 9 3	
4. Other Deposits	35,553 10 9	

Property and Assets	Details	Total		
		Rs.	as.	p.

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
5. Suspense a/c: Defalcation in Engineering College and Mining and Metallurgy College Fund . . .	11, 247 12 6	
6. Suspense pending adjustment . . .	3,900 0 0	
7. Suspense a/c: Defalcation in the Colleges of Tech. and Ayurveda fund, subject to scrutiny . . .	9,658 14 0	
8. Govt. of India grant for Emergency . . .	2,00,000 0 0	
(a) Int. received on investment in short-term deposits . . .	1,488 4 0	
9. Unpaid Prov. Fund . . . .	812 15 0	4,08,208 12 6
<b>VII. P.W.D. Stores (Credit Balance)</b> . . . .	..	18,792 8 6
<b>VIII. School Board Loan Account</b> . . . .	..	1,59,215 8 7½
<b>IX(a) Due to Imperial Bank of India, Banaras-Overdraft "R" account (Secured against Govt. Securities of the face value of Rs.36,01,000)</b> . . . .	..	12,18,541 10 4
<b>X. Loan from Govt. of India</b>		
(a) For Hostels		
1. For Engineering College . . . .	2,18,000 0 0	
2. For College of Mining and Metallurgy . . . .	3,17,000 0 0	
<b>Less paid</b> . . . .	5,35,000 0 0	
	16,212 0 0	
(b) For College of Technology Hostel . . . .	5,18,788 0 0	
(c) For Electric Re-organisation Scheme . . . .	2,11,000 0 0	
	6,50,000 0 0	
<b>XI. Excess of receipts over disbursements of B. H. U. General Fund A/c: Surplus as per last B/S</b> . . .	91,312 13 1½	13,79,788 0 0
<b>Add surplus for the year</b> . . . .	1,35,454 10 2	2,26,767 7 3½
<b>Total</b> . . . .	..	4,26,97,491 5 11½

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL  
Supintendent (Accounts).

Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.

R. JOSHI,  
*Examiner*

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
*Honorary Treasurer.*

## Details of Receipts and Payments of the General Fund Capital

Receipts	Actuals for 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs. as. ps.	Rs. as. ps.	
<b>I. Sale of Investments :</b>			
1. Equipment—Tools and Plants P. W. D. . . . .	387 3 0		
2. Furniture—P.W.D. . . . .	23 0 0		
3. Equipment Women's Hostel . . . . .	13 0 0		
4. Equipment—Ceramics Deptt. . . . .	4 11 0		
5. Furniture Boys' Hostels . . . . .	202 0 0		
6. Cost of Library books lost recovered . . . . .	33 0 0		
		662 14 0	
<b>II. General Donations :</b>			
Donations for general purposes . . . . .	..		1,694 1 6
<b>III. U.P. Government</b> . . . . .			1,00,000 0 0
Non-Recurring grant . . . . .			
<b>IV. Bihar Government :</b>			
Non-recurring grant . . . . .	..		5,000 0 0

## Account of the Banaras Hindi University for the Year 1954-55

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55			Total	
	Details		Rs. as. ps.		
	Rs.	as.			
<b>I. Investments :</b>					
1. Landed Property	.	.	1,000 0 0	1,000 0 0	
<b>II. Buildings :</b>					
1. Administrative Block	.	.	223 7 0		
2. Town Committee	.	.	14,106 8 0		
3. P. W. D. Stores	.	.	—150 0 0		
4. Bharat Kala Bhawan	.	.	231 8 0		
5. Enclo. verandah Indus. Chem. & Chem. Deptt.	.	.	2,677 10 3		
6. Botany Department	.	.	699 0 3		
7. Ladies Common Room, Science College	.	.	3,668 4 6		
8. Women's College	.	.	1,796 10 9		
9. S. S. Hospital	.	.	508 4 6		
10. Chemical Technology	.	.	1,778 0 6		
11. Pharmaceutics Deptt.	.	.	2,745 2 6		
12. Plant Pathology	.	.	1,806 4 3		
13. Agriculture College (Fan)	.	.	42 0 0		
14. Electric fitting to Dairy	.	.	390 12 6		
15. College of Min. & Met.	.	.	462 15 9		
16. Engineering College	.	.	563 10 9		
17. B. H. U. Hostels	.	.	63,496 3 6		
18. Drains in New Hostels	.	.	783 7 0		
19. B. H. U. Press Building	.	.	1,444 7 3		
20. Ayurvedic Pharmacy	.	.	—356 5 3		
21. L. D. Guest House	.	.	2,555 13 0		
22. Additions and Alterations to quarters	.	.	1,211 15 0		
23. Kashiraj Quarters	.	.	1,556 10 0		
24. Gajanand Lodge Wiring and fittings	.	.	381 3 9		
25. Mohan Lodge Elect. fitting	.	.	1,098 8 9		
26. Principal's Colony 'A' Class Quarters	.	.	4,854 0 0		
27. N. C. C.	.	.	17,200 0 0		
28. Additions and Alterations to Vishwanath Cycle Shop.	.	.	410 13 6		
29. Replacement of Elect. Wiring	.	.	9 8 0		
30. Additions and Alterations to Buildings	.	.	6,882 10 9		
31. N.C.C. (Temporary Shed)	.	.	600 0 0		
<b>III. Equipment :</b>				1,33,679 2	
1. C. H. C.	.	.	426 9 0		
2. Physics Deptt.	.	.	2,823 14 3		
3. Spectroscopy Deptt.	.	.	9,187 5 2		
4. Organic Chemistry Res. Section	.	.	1,998 13 6		
5. Botany Deptt.	.	.	1,579 5 9		
6. Zoology Deptt.	.	.	917 8 3		
7. Geology Deptt.	.	.	1,731 10 0		
8. Geophysics Deptt.	.	.	867 4 6		
9. Geography Deptt.	.	.	3,159 0 6		
10. Women's College	.	.	4,108 7 3		
11. Eng. College Educational	.	.	36,011 4 7		
12. Eng. College Power House	.	.	7,974 15 6		
13. Eng. College Water Works	.	.	4,092 7 6		
14. Ind. Chem. Deptt.	.	.	5,221 3 0		
15. Glass Technology	.	.	1,530 14 9		
16. (i) C. H. C. Kamachha	.	.	6,500 11 0		
(ii) C. H. C. Gas House	.	.	4,125 0 0		
17. B. H. U. Press	.	.	2,405 2 0		
18. Women's Hostel Dispensary	.	.	282 8 0		
19. Dairy	.	.	287 0 0		
20. Agriculture College	.	.	606 13 8		
21. College of Min. & Met.	.	.	1,506 9 5		
22. Bharat Kala Bhawan	.	.	8,700 9 4		
				1,06,045 0 11	

Receipts	Actuals for 1954-55						
	Details		Total				
	Rs.	as.	Rs.	as.	Rs.	as.	ps.
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>					<b>1,07,356</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>
Deficit	.	.	.	.	2,51,362	8	8
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>					<b>3,58,719</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>S. N. PRASAD,</b> <i>Accountant.</i>					<b>J. D. SANWAL,</b> <i>Superintendent (Accounts)</i>		

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs.	as.	ps.
<b>IV. Furniture :</b>			
1. V. C's Office	149	12	9
2. University Central Office	4,287	0	9
3. Library	999	0	0
4. Chemistry Dep't.	2,656	13	6
5. Spectroscopy Dep't.	349	15	6
6. Botany Dep't.	1,922	8	6
7. Geology Dep't.	499	11	0
9. Geophysics Dep't.	316	11	0
9. Medical Dep't.	188	8	6
10. Hostels	247	0	0
11. Women's Collge	1,248	14	0
12. Cochin Guest House	1,836	11	0
13. Dairy Farm	168	5	9
14. University Examinations	17,367	3	0
15. Cycles, Clocks & Typewriters	6,509	2	3
16. University Functions	1,735	0	0
17. Estates Office	55	0	0
18. L. D. Guest House	1,217	11	0
19. Chief Protector's Office	458	0	0
20. Holkar Guest House	48	8	0
21. College of Min. & Met.	443	11	6
22. C. H. C. (Kamachha)	7,088	8	3
23. College of Music & Fine Arts	943	11	3
24. Ayurvedic College	584	10	6
25. Agriculture College	492	1	6
26. S. S. Hospital	605	14	6
27. Pharmaceutics Dep't.	828	14	0
28. Ayurvedic Pharmacy	244	9	0
29. Zoology Dep't.	602	4	6
30. Engineering College	4,330	9	0
31. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	500	7	3
32. Bharat Kala Bhawan	1,697	8	3
33. Geography Dep't.	115	0	0
34. Science College Office	254	0	0
35. N. C. C.	1,286	4	3
<b>V. Live Stock, Caris and Carriages :</b>			62,279 10 3
1. Town Committee	1,400	10	9
2. Dairy Farm	203	7	0
3. Agriculture College	425	0	0
<b>VI. Out of Resid're of Administrative sanction of 1952-53 :</b>			2,029 1 9
<b>A. Buildings :</b>			
1. Science College			
(a) Gas Dep'tt. Distilled Water Plant	1,523	7	0
2. Tubewell Ruiya Hostel	15,812	3	6
3. Glass Dep'tt.—Gas Tank	5,448	12	0
4. Ceramics Dep'tt.—Furnace Shed	971	8	0
5. Night Latrines and Urinals Broacha Hostel	1,250	7	3
6. Cement table etc. Chemical Lab.	902	3	0
<b>B. Equipment :</b>			25,908 8 9
1. Spectroscopy Dep'tt.	742	0	0
2. Women's College	1,808	1	0
3. Glass Technology—Gas Plant	14,000	0	0
<b>C. Furniture :</b>			16,550 1 0
1. Central Office	9,987	14	9
2. Chemistry Dep'tt.	940	0	0
3. Women's College	300	0	0
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	..		11,227 14 9
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..		3,58,719 8 2

Details of Receipts and Payments of  
General Fund Revenue Account

Receipts	Actuals for 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs.	as.	p.
<b>I. Interest :</b>			
(a) Interest on G. P. Notes			
(i) 3% G. P. Notes . . . . .	1,08,104	7	6
(ii) 4% Bombay Municipal Debentures . . . . .	718	6	0
(b) Interest and Dividends on Shares and other Investments :			
(i) Shares of Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co., Ltd. . . . .	669	10	0
(ii) Shares of Arrah Sasaram Light Rly. Co., Ltd. . . . .	442	2	0
(iii) Shares of Nainital Bank Ltd. . . . .	19	14	0
(c) Pension Payment Order . . . . .	801	12	0
(d) Other Interest . . . . .	1,711	2	6
	<u>1,12,467</u>	6	0
<b>2. Grants to University :</b>			
A. Permanent Recurring grants from Indian States :			
(a) Jodhpur Durbar . . . . .	23,970	0	0
(b) Kashmir Durbar . . . . .	1,000	0	0
(c) Jhalawar Durbar . . . . .	..		
(d) Cochin Durbar . . . . .	..		
(e) Travancore Durbar . . . . .	6,000	0	0
(f) Tehri (Garhwal) State . . . . .	6,000	0	0
(g) Rampur State . . . . .	6,000	0	0
B. Recurring grant from Govt. of India . . . . .	31,78,630	0	0
C. U. P. Govt. grant Recurring . . . . .	60,028	0	0
D. Compensation of loss from U. P. Govt. due to remission in fees granted to Scheduled Caste students . . . . .	11,499	0	0
	<u>32,87,127</u>	0	0
<b>5. University Estates :</b>			
A. Properties Endowed for fixed sum			
(i) Gouripur (Mymensingh) . . . . .	..		
(ii) Mirzapur . . . . .	..		
(iii) Amavān (Patna) . . . . .	..		
B. Properties in Banaras			
(1) University Mahal			
(i) Rent of Land . . . . .	13,989	7	0
(ii) Sale of Sayar . . . . .	10,467	0	6
(iii) Rent of Staff quarters . . . . .	27,319	14	6
(iv) Rent of L. D. Guest House . . . . .	976	9	0
(v) Miscellaneous . . . . .	15	0	0
(vi) Rector's Lodge Income . . . . .	236	0	0
	<u>53,003</u>	15	0
(2) Other Properties			
(i) Properties at Kamachha . . . . .	492	12	0
(a) Rent of Shops . . . . .	}		
(b) Rent of House . . . . .			
(c) Rent of Garden & Land . . . . .			
(ii) Rammagar Barracks . . . . .	1,500	0	0
(iii) Baroda House . . . . .	711	12	0
(iv) Porebunder Property . . . . .	567	12	0
	<u>3,272</u>	4	0

*Banaras Hindu University for the year 1954-55  
(Annexure to Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1955)*

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs.	as.	p.
<b>1. Interest :</b>			
(a) Interest on Overdraft	16,273	12	5
(b) Interest to Kamla Devi Education Trust Fund	900	0	0
	<u>17,173</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>
<b>2. Vice-Chancellor's Office :</b>			
(1) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P. F.	29,557	1	6
(2) Stationery & Printing	288	13	0
(3) Postage & Telegrams	161	14	6
(4) Travelling expenses			
(5) Telephone charges	881	2	0
(6) Motor expenses	2,578	10	0
(7) Miscellaneous	56	14	6
	<u>33,524</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>6</u>
<b>3. University Office :</b>			
(1) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	2,04,417	9	6
(2) Stationery	7,523	1	6
(3) Printing	16,002	12	0
(4) Postage & Telegrams	4,232	14	6
(5) Audit charges	1,080	0	0
(6) Repairs to furniture	328	0	6
(7) Receipt Stamps	1,468	15	0
(8) Motor Expenses	2,105	1	6
(9) Electric Charges	438	0	0
(10) Miscellaneous	38,136	5	9
(11) Telephone charges	1,132	6	0
(12) Water charges	1,000	0	0
	<u>2,77,865</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
<b>4. Treasury :</b>			
(1) Establishment	6,491	15	0
	<u>6,491</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>5. University Estates Office :</b>			
(1) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	18,570	14	6
(2) Stationery & Printing	225	9	0
(3) Travelling expenses	337	9	0
(4) Land Revenue and Cess	854	11	8
(5) Rent & Taxes	378	8	0
(6) Law charges	3,213	12	3
(7) Miscellaneous expenses	182	14	6
(8) Repairs to Buildings	9,129	10	6
(9) Repairs to furniture	21	8	0
(10) Postage	88	14	3
<b>B. Other Properties :</b>	<u>33,003.</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>
<b>(1) Properties at Kamachha :</b>			
(a) Rent payable to Banaras State			
(b) Ground Rent & Municipal Taxes			
(c) Ground Rent for Garden and Land			
	<u>518</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>11</u>
<b>(2) Other Properties</b>			
(a) Baroda House	184	0	3
(b) Porebunder Property	119	10	0
	<u>822</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>

Receipts	Actuals for 1954-55			
	Details	Total		
	Rs.	as. p.	Rs.	as. p.
<b>C. Properties outside Banaras</b>				
(1) Nurpur Shahpur	.	.	31	0 0
(2) Gidha (Ghabraha)	.	.	..	
(3) Mahadeo Prasad's Property	.	.	..	
(4) Assam House, Simla	.	.	3,213	14 0
			3,244	14 0
			59,521	1 0
<b>6. Repairs and Maintenance of University Buildings and Roads etc.</b>				
Income from Trucks	.	.	15,081	2 0
			15,081	2 0
<b>7. Town Committee :</b>				
1. Hawker's License	.	.	3,782	15 6
2. Cycle License fee	.	.	1,006	0 0
3. Sale of Manure	.	.	180	0 0
4. Conservancy charges from Government Hutsments	.	.	1,650	0 0
5. Miscellaneous	.	.	729	0 0
6. Cattle Licence	.	.	7,347	15 6
<b>8. General Charges :</b>				
1. Miscellaneous receipts	.	.	30,498	10 8
2. Application fee and forms	.	.	9,740	11 0
3. Cochin Guest House	.	.	1,759	12 6
4. Holkar Guest House	.	.	1,659	5 0
			43,658	7 2
<b>9. Depreciation</b>	.	.	..	
			..	
<b>10. Music Department :</b>				
Contribution from Seth Jugal Kishore Birla	.	.	2,400	0 0
			2,400	0 0
<b>11. Library :</b>				
1. Library Fees	.	.	26,499	14 6
			26,499	14 6
<b>11(a) Librarianship Course :</b>				
(i) Admission Fee	.	.	90	0 0
(ii) Tuition Fee	.	.	2,584	0 0
			2,674	0 0
<b>12. University Examinations :</b>				
(1) Examination Fee	.	.	58,672	0 0
(a) Admission Examination	.	.	34,546	8 0
(b) Intermediate Exam.	.	.	1,22,141	0 0
(c) B.A. & B.Sc. etc. Exam.	.	.	62,062	8 0
(d) M.A. & M.Sc. etc. Exam.	.	.	5,921	0 0
(e) B. Ed. & M. Ed. Exams.	.	.	19,260	0 0
(f) Engineering Examinations	.	.	5,676	0 0
(g) Min. & Met. Examinations	.	.		

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55			Details	Total		
	Rs.	as.	p.		Rs.	as.	p.
4. Properties outside Banaras							
(1) Nurpur Shahpur	.	.	.	.	.	..	
(2) Gidha (Ghabraha)	.	.	.	.	.	..	
(3) Mahadeo Prasad's Property at Lucknow	.	.	.	.	49	10	0
(4) Assam House, Simla	.	.	.	.	1,172	6	0
					1,222	0	0
					35,048	2	10
6. Repairs and Maintenance of University Buildings, Roads etc.							
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	40,039	7	6				
2. Tools and Plant	770	0	0				
3. Repairs to Buildings	21,742	4	6				
4. Repairs to Roads	1,18,941	15	6				
5. Miscellaneous Improvements (filling up ponds)	196	8	0				
6. Contingencies	2,856	1	3				
7. Advertisement of Tender Notices	2,248	10	0				
8. Improvement of storm water drains & culverts	1,052	4	3				
9. Repairs to Steam Road Roller	.	.					
10. Repairs to Furniture	477	4	9				
11. Telephone Charges	324	0	0				
12. Truck Expenses	9,016	11	6				
					1,97,665	3	3
7. Town Committee :							
1. (a) Sanitation—Establishment and other expenses	40,780	1	6				
(b) Road watering	1,554	12	9				
(c) Street Lighting	8,847	10	0				
2. Arboriculture	1,130	4	3				
3. Watch & Ward—Establishment and other expenses	14,604	7	6				
4. Anti-Malaria	10,453	14	0				
					77,371	2	0
8. General Charges :							
1. Ceremonials	1,422	10	9				
2. N. C. Corps	1,854	4	6				
3. Other B.H.U. contributions and grants	20,480	13	0				
4. Travelling Expenses	22,798	6	0				
5. Emergent and Unforeseen Expenses	1,047	10	6				
6. Electric charges of Light & Fans etc. of various depts. of the University	9,845	14	6				
7. Visits and Parties	664	3	0				
8. Holkar Guest House	701	7	6				
9. Leave Allowance	217	11	9				
10. Proctor's Office	5,346	15	0				
11. Contribution to C. H. School Board	19,586	5	6				
12. Repairs to C. H. S. Board Building	2,581	3	9				
13. Conveyance to Prof. S. C. De	1,470	10	9				
14. Cochin Guest House Expenses	2,975	11	6				
15. L. D. Guest House Miscellaneous Expenses	1,606	9	9				
16. Physical Training Scheme	14,389	15	0				
17. University Guest Car Exp.	3,863	15	6				
18. Malavivai Jayanti & Shraddh Expenses	671	10	0				
19. Bharat Kala Bhawan							
20. Provision as per Narendra Deva Committee Report for :	18,152	7					
(1) Labour Welfare Scheme etc.	5,000	0	0				
(2) Servants' Uniform	15,000	0	0				

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	
<b>12. University Examination—(contd)</b>			
(k) LLB. & LLM. Exams. . . . .	15,416	0	0
(i) Sanskrit Examinations . . . . .	745	0	0
(j) Ayurveda Examinations . . . . .	9,106	0	0
(k) Paurohitya Exam. . . . .	57	0	0
(l) Previous Examination in Sanskrit . . . . .	2,755	0	0
(m) Doctor of Letters . . . . .	3,850	0	0
(n) Diploma in Music & Sculpture . . . . .	1,742	0	0
(o) Diploma in Soap & Pottery etc. . . . .	34	0	0
(p) Diploma in French and German . . . . .	182	0	0
(q) Diploma in Library Science . . . . .	713	0	0
(r) Other Diplomas . . . . .	1,012	0	0
(2) Enrolment Fee . . . . .	7,660	15	0
(3) Gown Fee . . . . .	1,260	0	0
(4) Miscellaneous . . . . .	44,310	4	0
(5) Alumni Association . . . . .	2,270	0	0
<b>II. University Colleges :</b>			
<b>A. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya :</b>			
(a) Contribution from Endowment . . . . .	4,101	4	0
(b) Miscellaneous Receipt . . . . .	2	0	0
	4,103	4	0
<b>B. Religious Instruction</b> . . . . .			
	..	..	..
	..	..	..
<b>C. Central Hindu College :</b>			
1. Admission Fee . . . . .	10,192	0	0
2. Tuition Fee . . . . .	2,92,849	0	0
3. Periodical Exam. Fee . . . . .	6,585	0	0
4. Other Receipts . . . . .	946	4	0
5. Contribution from Endowments . . . . .	13,839	8	11
6. Income from Vassanji Khimji Fund . . . . .	2,368	0	0
	3,26,779	12	11
<b>D. College of Science :</b>			
1. Admission Fee . . . . .	4,031	0	0
2. Tuition Fee . . . . .	1,28,640	12	4
3. Laboratory Fee . . . . .	28,569	2	8
4. Periodical Exam. Fee . . . . .	3,000	0	0
5. Other receipts . . . . .	2,640	3	6
6. Botanical Garden . . . . .	606	10	0
<b>E. Women's College :</b>			
1. Interest on Makhanji Khatau Fund . . . . .	8,834	0	0
2. Admission Fee . . . . .	1,121	0	0
3. Tuition Fee . . . . .	22,675	2	0

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
21. Fellows in Agri. College under National Indian Institute		
22. Provision for French students	3,000 0 0	
23. Transit of Books of I.B. Society at B.H.U.	523 12 0	
	1,53,202 5 3	
9. Depreciation . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
	1,00,000 0 0	
10. Music Department :		
Establishment . . . . .	2,400 0 0	
Contingencies . . . . .		
	2,400 0 0	
11. Library :		
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	59,498 15 6	
2. Printing . . . . .	68 2 0	
3. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	233 2 6	
4. Electric Light charges . . . . .	989 12 0	
5. Book Binding . . . . .	543 6 0	
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	991 6 3	
7. Repairs to Building . . . . .	3 4 0	
8. Books . . . . .	54,494 0 0	
9. Fire Insurance . . . . .	1,912 8 0	
10. Water charges . . . . .	813 0 0	
11. Telephone charges . . . . .	288 0 0	
12. Card Indexing . . . . .	956 10 0	
	1,20,792 2 3	
11(a) Librarianship Course . . . . .	1,300 0 0	
	1,300 0 0	
12. University Examinations :		
1. Fee for setting papers and marking Answer Books		
(a) Admission Examination . . . . .	11,379 4 9	
(b) Intermediate Examination . . . . .	12,595 8 0	
(c) B.A. & B. Sc. etc. Exam. . . . .	24,353 0 0	
(d) M.A. & M. Sc. etc. Exam. . . . .	17,677 8 0	
(e) B. Ed. & M. Ed. Exams. . . . .	2,412 8 0	
(f) Engineering Examinations . . . . .	7,460 12 0	
(g) Min. & Met. Examinations . . . . .	3,872 12 0	
(h) LL.B. & LL.M. Exams. . . . .	6,038 8 0	
(i) Sanskrit Examinations . . . . .	3,005 4 0	
(j) Ayurveda Examinations . . . . .	4,135 14 3	
(k) Paurohitya Examination . . . . .		
(l) Previous Exam. in Sanskrit . . . . .	356 15 0	
(m) Doctor of Letters . . . . .	6,125 3 0	
(n) Diploma Exam. in Soap and Pottery etc. . . . .		
(o) Dip. Exam. in Lib. Science . . . . .	1,227 4 0	
(p) Other Diplomas . . . . .		
2. Confidential Printing . . . . .	53,179 8 0	
3. Printing of Rolls & Diplomas . . . . .	16,122 2 0	
4. Printing of Minutes . . . . .	3,764 2 0	
5. Stationery and Printing . . . . .	10,601 1 6	
6. Postage and Registration . . . . .	15,608 14 9	
7. Travelling expenses . . . . .	31,755 14 11	
8. Cost of Answer Books . . . . .	9,663 12 0	
9. Examination expenses . . . . .	12,442 2 3	
10. Binding of tabulation registers . . . . .	3,460 0 0	

## Actuals for 1954-55

## Receipts

## Details

## Total

		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
4. Laboratory Fees	.	1,346 4 0	
5. Periodical Exam. Fee	.	1,452 8 0	
6. Miscellaneous	.	977 4 0	
		36,406 2 0	

## F. Law College :

1. Admission Fee	.	1,593 0 0	
2. Tuition Fee	.	42,670 8 0	
3. Miscellaneous	.	70 8 0	
		44,334 0 0	

## G. College of Ayurveda and S.S. Hospital :

1. Admission Fee	.	507 0 0	
2. Tuition Fee	.	41,988 8 0	
3. Laboratory Fee	.	7,425 0 0	
4. Periodical Exam. Fee	.	988 0 0	
5. Miscellaneous	.	41 4 0	
6. Grant from U.P. Govt.	.	1,00,000 0 0	
7. Interest on Vasanji Khimji Chair Fund	.	3,377 13 9	

8. Income from Bombay House	.	10,054 13 4	
9. Pathological Test Fee	.	1,142 11 0	
10. Income from Darbhanga Endowment	.	4,993 4 0	
11. S.S. Hospital Fund Income	.	3,070 0 0	
12. Ayurvedic Garden Receipts	.	25 1 6	
13. Miscellaneous S.S. Hospital	.	2,025 0 0	
		1,75,638 7 7	

## H. Teachers' Training College :

1. Admission Fee	.	768 0 0	
2. Tuition Fee	.	18,457 14 0	
3. Lorry Hire	.	9,730 0 0	
4. Other receipts	.	431 4 0	
		29,387 2 0	

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Actuals for 1954-55			Total
		Rs.	as.	p.	
14. University Exams. (Contd)					
11. Convocation Expenses		4,959	2	9	
12. Hire charges of furniture		11,824	4	0	
13. Tabulating Fee		4,485	8	0	
14. Miscellaneous		4,391	12	3	
15. Lectures		893	0	0	
16. Repairs to furniture		299	5	9	
17. Invigilation Expenses		2,742	0	0	
18. Academic Hoods and Gowns		500	0	0	
19. Scholars Register & Printing of Prospectus		5,863	6	0	
		2,93,178	5	2	13,16,012 9 11
II. University Colleges :					
A. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya :					
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.		1,07,220	7	0	
2. Stationery and Printing		278	4	0	
3. Postage and Telegrams		5	2	6	
4. Miscellaneous & College Day		83	4	6	
5. Periodical Examination					
6. Repairs to Building		233	12	0	
		1,07,820	14	0	
A. (ii) Director of Sanskrit Research :					
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.		2,048	14	3	
2. Stationery					
		2,048	14	3	
B. Religious Instruction :					
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.					
C. Central Hindu College :					
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.		5,07,462	14	9	
2. Stationery and Printing		1,658	10	0	
3. Postage and Telegrams		126	12	9	
4. Repairs to Furniture		711	14	6	
5. Periodical Examination		4,492	10	0	
6. Electric charges		2,654	4	0	
7. Miscellaneous		564	2	9	
8. Excursion :					
(a) Economics		717	15	6	
(b) History		151	6	6	
(c) Psychology		627	3	6	
9. Repairs to Building		816	6	3	
10. Repairs to fans		404	15	0	
11. Psychology Lab.		343	10	6	
12. Statistical Lab.		288	0	0	
13. Telephone charges		1,640	0	0	
		5,22,660	14	0	

Receipts	Actuals for 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	
<b>I. College of Indology :</b>			
1. Contribution from Endowments —			
(i) Kashi Raj Endowment	24,836 14 8		
(ii) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair & Fellowships	14,438 0 3		
(iii) Shri Ramchandra Bhanji Deo Chair & Fellowships	15,951 15 9		
2. Admission Fee	251 0 0		
3. Tuition Fee	9,594 8 0		
4. Miscellaneous	6 0 0		
		65,078 6 8	
<b>J. College of Music &amp; Fine Arts:</b>			
1. Contribution from Endowment	15,873 15 0		
2. Admission Fee	529 0 0		
3. Tuition Fee	11,145 8 0		
4. Miscellaneous	3 0 0		
5. Jamkhandi House income	1,580 0 0		
6. Interest on the amt. deposited with the Treasurer, Charitable Endowment Trust, Allahabad	4,053 11 2		
		33,185 2 2	8,82,400 1 10
<b>III. Medical Department.</b>			
1. Medicine Fee from Staff	3,825 0 0		
2. Medical Fee from Hostels and Approved Lodges	25,441 15 0		
3. Health Exam. Fee	7,901 0 0		
4. Miscellaneous	55 8 0		
			37,223 7 0
<b>IV. B.H.U. Hostels ;</b>			
(a) Hostels (for Boys) ;			
1. Room rent, Electric Light fee and Water charges	2,56,382 6 0		
2. Miscellaneous receipts	2,136 10 9		
3. Garden receipts	637 14 9		
(b) International Guest House receipts	2,516 0 0		

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55					
	Details		Total			
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
D. College of Science :						
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	5,37,128	5	9			
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	800	8	0			
3. Postage and Telegrams . . . . .	556	2	0			
4. Periodical Examination . . . . .	1,027	0	6			
5. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	11	0	0			
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	275	14	6			
7. Repairs to Building . . . . .	9,484	7	6			
8. Laboratories . . . . .						
(a) Physical Lab. Expenses . . . . .	8,385	11	6			
(i) Electric charges . . . . .	4,397	12	0			
(ii) Water charges . . . . .	600	0	0			
(b) Spectroscopy Section . . . . .	3,196	13	3			
(c) Chemical Lab. Expenses . . . . .	39,616	12	6			
(i) Electric charges . . . . .	1,912	0	0			
(ii) Water charges . . . . .	600	0	0			
(d) Botanical Lab. Expenses . . . . .	10,965	13	0			
(i) Excursion . . . . .	1,505	3	9			
(ii) Electric charges . . . . .	1,303	12	0			
(iii) Botanical Garden . . . . .	10,471	14	0			
(iv) Water charges . . . . .	642	14	0			
(e) Zoological Lab. Expenses . . . . .	11,954	11	0			
(i) Excursion . . . . .	37	6	9			
(ii) Electric charges . . . . .	566	12	0			
(iii) Water charges . . . . .	1,200	0	0			
(f) Gas Dept. Expenses . . . . .	15,769	3	3			
(i) Electric charges . . . . .	..					
(ii) Water charges . . . . .	..					
(g) Geology Lab. Expenses . . . . .	13,422	14	0			
(i) Excursion . . . . .	2,606	15	7			
(ii) Eco. Geology Excursion. . . . .	5	0	0			
(iii) Electric charges . . . . .	230	4	0			
(iv) Repairs to Microscopes . . . . .	515	0	0			
(v) Special Lectures . . . . .	400	0	0			
(vi) Water Charges . . . . .	600	0	0			
(h) Geography Lab. Expenses . . . . .	2,532	12	0			
(i) Excursion . . . . .	425	0	9			
	..					
	6,83,047	15	7			

E.

## E. Women's College :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	1,35,649	1	6
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	1,571	11	0
3. Periodical Examination. . . . .	347	8	0
4. Repairs to Musical Instruments . . . . .	114	8	0
5. Miscellaneous . . . . .	122	2	6
6. Repairs to Building . . . . .	2,750	8	3
7. Painting Class . . . . .	99	12	0
8. Electric charges . . . . .	565	4	0
9. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	79	7	0
10. Sc. Lab. expenses . . . . .	2,807	10	9
11. Postage & Telegrams . . . . .	90	11	6
12. Telephone charges . . . . .	298	0	0
13. Domestic Science . . . . .	180	2	3
	1,44,676	6	9

## Receipts

Actuals for 1954-55

## Details

## Total

Rs. as. p.      Rs. as. p.

**IV. (b) Women's College Hostel ;****2,61,672 15 6**

1. Establishment Charges, Electric Light fee & Water charges . . . . .	18,662	8	0
2. Miscellaneous . . . . .	311	0	0
3. Medicine fee from Staff and Students . . . . .	2,208	8	0
	<b>21,182</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	<b><u>2,82,854 15 6</u></b>		

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs.	as.	p.
<b>F. Law College :</b>			
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	40,508	8	6
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	293	8	0
3. Miscellaneous expenses . . . . .	9 11	3	
	<b>40,811</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>G. College of Ayurveda and S.S. Hospital :</b>			
(a) College of Ayurveda :			
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	1,41,504	13	0
2. Laboratory expenses (Science) . . . . .	2,229	8	6
3. Pathology expenses . . . . .	816	10	3
4. Anatomy expenses . . . . .	1,518	1	9
5. Pharmacy Practical . . . . .	1,342	15	6
6. Miscellaneous expenses . . . . .	558	13	9
7. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	572	5	9
8. Ayurvedic Garden expenses . . . . .	7,862	12	3
9. Bombay House expenses . . . . .	6,254	15	1
10. Excursion . . . . .	493	3	3
11. Periodical Examination. . . . .	1,197	5	0
12. Research Grant . . . . .			
13. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	493	7	0
14. Electric charges . . . . .	676	4	0
15. Dravya Guna Lab. expenses . . . . .	343	9	0
	<b>1,65,864</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>
(b) S.S. Hospital :			
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	85,677	10	9
2. Stationery and Printing . . . . .	989	4	0
3. Expenses of beds . . . . .	9,918	15	6
4. Medicines . . . . .	18,737	1	0
5. Repairs to Instruments and Furniture . . . . .	117	5	3
6. Postage and Telegrams and Phone charges . . . . .	399	13	9
7. Dressing materials & cloth . . . . .	2,970	4	0
8. Patients' clothings . . . . .	6,042	12	3
9. Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,458	6	3
10. Repairs to Building . . . . .	7,890	5	9
11. Light charges . . . . .	339	10	0
12. Electric charges . . . . .	8,890	8	0
13. X-ray Section . . . . .	1,263	13	0
14. Water charges . . . . .	6,300	0	0
	<b>1,51,995</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>H. Teachers' Training College:</b>			
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	80,934	1	3
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	363	12	0
3. Postage and Telegrams . . . . .	174	6	0
4. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	89	8	0
5. Subject Room expenses . . . . .	500	0	0
6. Hot Weather charges . . . . .	19	6	9
7. Lorry Hire . . . . .	7,619	6	0
8. Miscellaneous . . . . .	97	11	0
9. Arts and crafts materials . . . . .	232	6	0
10. Repairs to Building . . . . .	233	12	0
	<b>90,264</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total	
		Rs.	A. P.
IV. Scholarships from General Fund		.	.

## VI. Electricity &amp; Water Supply :

## A. Elec. Light &amp; Power House :

1. Electric Light and Power House Receipts	.	3,06,575	6	0
2. Bulb charges from Hostel students	.	5,375	3	0
3. Bulb charges from Residences	.			
4. Sale of cinder	.	1,955	14	9

## Payments

Actuals for 1954-55

	Details	Total
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
<b>I. College of Indology :</b>		
1. Establishment . . . . .	58,951 3 3	
2. Excursion . . . . .	1,000 0 0	
3. Postage & Telegrams . . . . .	54 15 0	
4. Miscellaneous . . . . .	209 11 0	
5. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	501 2 0	
6. Repairs to Building . . . . .	2 15 0	
7. Electric charges . . . . .	283 9 0	
	<b>61,003 7 3</b>	
<b>II. College of Music &amp; Fine Arts :</b>		
1. Establishment . . . . .	39,620 10 3	
2. Repairs to Instruments . . . . .	332 0 0	
3. Other expenses . . . . .	151 3 6	
4. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	2344 3 0	
5. Postage . . . . .	14 8 9	
6. Sculpture Section . . . . .	445 10 0	
7. Painting . . . . .	320 1 0	
8. Electric charges . . . . .	667 8 0	
9. Music Section . . . . .	94 1 6	
10. Research Section . . . . .	82 7 0	
11. Jamkhandi House Expenses . . . . .	71 2 6	
	<b>42,033 7 6</b>	<b>20,12,228 9 8</b>
<b>III. Medical Department :</b>		
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	27,989 5 0	
2. Medicines . . . . .	23,581 15 9	
3. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	199 14 0	
4. Postage . . . . .	177 11 0	
5. Health Examination . . . . .	6,326 2 9	
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	536 0 3	
	<b>58,811 0 9</b>	
<b>IV. B.H.U. Hostels :</b>		
(a) Hostels (for Boys) :		
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	1,58,902 8 0	
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	2,140 11 9	
3. Repairs to furniture . . . . .	1,834 7 9	
4. Repairs to Electric fittings . . . . .	2,748 4 0	
5. Repairs to buildings . . . . .	1,46,498 14 9	
6. Light charges . . . . .	94 13 6	
7. Electric charges . . . . .	1,01,715 4 0	
8. Water Charges . . . . .	67,200 0 0	
9. Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,962 0 6	
10. Rent and taxes . . . . .	3,471 15 6	
11. Garden contingencies . . . . .	979 4 9	
12. Medicines and accessories . . . . .	2,702 1 9	
(b) International Guest House expenses . . . . .	3,927 12 9	
(c) City Students' Supervision Comm. and Approved Lodges-Establishment and other expenses . . . . .	8,892 6 6	
	<b>5,04,070 9 6</b>	

Actuals for 1954-55

## Receipts

## Details

## Total

Rs. A. P. Rs. A. P.

3,13,846 7 9

## B. Water Works :

i. Water charges . . . . . 1,68,071 5 9

1,68,071 5 9

## C. Repairs to Electric points and Water pipes etc. . .

.. 4,81,917 13 6

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Actuals for 1954-55		Total
		Rs.	A. P.	
IV. (b) Women's College Hostel:				
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	20,172 11 3			
2. Stationery & Printing	254 12 0			
3. Repairs to furniture	223 15 6			
4. Electric Light	11,554 8 0			
5. Water charges	11,200 0 0			
6. Repairs to buildings	15,134 3 3			
7. Medicine	1,825 11 9			
8. Contingencies	401 9 6			
9. Telephone charges	136 0 0			
		60,903	7 3	5,64,974 0 9
V. Scholarships from General Fund:				
A. Scholarships:				
1. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	6,916 0 0			
2. C.H. College	2,884 0 0			
3. C.H. College Kamachha Sec.	1,330 0 0			
4. College of Science	1,960 0 0			
5. College of Technology	1,002 0 0			
6. Engineering College	1,424 2 0			
7. College of Agriculture	560 0 0			
8. College of Min. & Met.	1,595 0 0			
9. College of Ayurveda	475 0 0			
		18,146	2 0	
B. Prizes and Medals:				
1. Central Hindu College	53 2 3			
				18,199 4 3
VI. Electricity & Water Supply:				
A. Elec. Light & Power:				
1. Establishment & B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	45,846 13 9			
2. Purchase of Energy from the Banaras Electric Light & Power Co. Ltd.	1,06,826 13 3			
3. Repairs and Maintenance of Stores	15,128 13 9			
4. Contingencies and Incidental Charges	2,221 4 0			
5. Water Charges	400 0 0			
6. Purchase of Elec. Bulbs	6,931 8 6			
7. Coal	59,656 11 9			
8. Employer's contribution towards State Insurance	1,282 0 0			
9. Reserve for Extension and Improvement	11,862 11 3			
		2,50,156	12 3	
B. Water Works:				
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	25,163 9 0			
2. Purchase of Energy	94,435 12 0			
3. Repairs and maintenance of Stores	10,440 10 3			
4. Chlorination of Water	1,339 4 9			
5. Contingencies & incidental	1,025 15 0			
		1,32,405	3 0	
C. Repairs to Electric points and Water pipes etc.		..		
		..		3,82,561 15 3

## Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total	
		Rs.	A. P.
VII. Productive Organisations :			
1. B.H.U. Press Book Depot:			
Sale of Books etc. . . . .	1,07,311 2 9		
	<u>1,07,311 2 9</u>		
2. Dairy Farm :			
(a) Sale of Milk . . . . .	17,350 12 0		
(b) Sale of Manure . . . . .	1,160 0 0		
(c) Sale of Crop . . . . .	3,307 5 9		
(d) Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,484 0 0		
	<u>24,302 1 9</u>		
3. Panchang Department			
	22,003 0 0		
	<u>22,003 0 0</u>		
4. University Press :			
(a) Printing, Composing and Binding . . . . .	67,279 13 6		
(b) Paper and Stationery . . . . .	52,069 8 0		
	<u>28,982 8 0</u>		
5. College of Technology :			
(a) Industrial Chemistry . . . . .	16,476 8 3		
(b) Ceramics . . . . .	1,549 5 0		
(c) Fine Chemicals Section . . . . .	10,159 3 9		
(d) Pharmaceutical Chem. . . . .	797 7 0		
	<u>28,982 8 0</u>		
6. Ayurvedic Pharmacy :			
1. Sale of Medicines :			
(a) University Branch . . . . .	90,529 1 9		
(b) City Branch . . . . .	13,451 5 3		
	<u>1,03,980 7 0</u>		
7. Engineering College :			
Income from Other Manufact. . . . .	2,931 4 3		
	<u>2,931 4 3</u>		
Total Receipts Productive Organisations . . . . .	...		4,08,859 13 3

Payments	Actuals for 1954-55			
	Details		Total	
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
<b>VII. Productive Organisations :</b>				
<b>1. B.H.U. Press Book Depot :</b>				
(a) Establishment & B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	4,980	4 3		
(b) Stationery	200	9 0		
(c) Purchase of Books	52,334	7 6		
(d) Printing	8,553	4 0		
(e) Railway Freight	210	8 3		
(f) Postage	2,064	0 0		
(g) Miscellaneous	259	13 6		
(h) Electric Light				
(i) Despatch of book of Hindi Prakasan Mandal	109	0 0		
	68,711	14 6		
<b>2. Dairy Farm :</b>				
(a) Wages of Workmen	6,479	5 0		
(b) Feed of Cattle	19,974	6 6		
(c) Contingencies	859	7 3		
(d) Printing of milk coupons	309	0 0		
(e) Land Rent	910	0 0		
(f) Water charges	2,239	12 0		
	30,771	14 9		
<b>3. Panchang Department</b>			4,097	13 0
			4,097	13 0
<b>4. University Press :</b>				
(a) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	43,501	10 0		
(b) Metal and Type	800	1 0		
(c) Interest on capital	2,689	0 0		
(d) Repairs to building	14	5 0		
(e) Electric charges	6,661	12 0		
(f) Miscellaneous & Sundries	1,477	9 6		
(g) Paper and Stationery	59,729	11 3		
(h) Depreciation Fund	4,000	0 0		
(i) Material	4,792	7 0		
(j) Repairs to Machinery	2,951	1 6		
(k) Employer's special contribution under State Insurance Act	141	0 0		
(l) Water charges	800	0 0		
	1,27,558	9 3		
<b>5. College of Technology :</b>				
(a) Industrial Chemistry	20,614	12 3		
(b) Ceramics	2,628	11 9		
(c) Fine Chemicals Section	9,671	13 9		
(d) Pharmaceutical Chemistry	256	12 6		
	33,172	2 3		

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
<b>VIII. Technological Colleges :</b>		
(i) College of Technology :		
(a) Office . . . . .	...	
	...	
(b) Industrial Chemistry Dept. :		
1. Tuition Fee . . . . .	20,976 14 0	
2. Laboratory Fee . . . . .	5,149 8 0	
3. Admission Fee . . . . .	293 0 0	
4. Other Receipts . . . . .	37 0 0	
5. Periodical Exam. Fee . . . . .	252 8 0	
	26,708 14 0	
(c) Ceramic Department :		
1. Tuition Fee* . . . . .		
2. Admission Fee* . . . . .		
3. Laboratory Fee* . . . . .		
4. U.P. Govt. Grant for Artisan class . . . . .	1,350 0 0	
5. Periodical Exam.* . . . .		
6. Other Receipts* . . . . .		
	1,350 0 0	
(d) Glass Department :		
1. Tuition fee . . . . .	7,011 10 0	
2. Admission fee . . . . .	140 0 0	
3. Laboratory fee . . . . .	1,698 8 0	
4. Other receipts . . . . .	215 0 0	
5. Periodical Examination . . . . .	95 0 0	
	9,160 2 0†	
(e) Chemical Technology :		
1. Admission fee . . . . .	266 0 0	
2. Tuition fee . . . . .	24,530 4 0	
3. Laboratory fee . . . . .	4,695 0 0	
4. Other receipts . . . . .	178 0 0	
5. Periodical Examination . . . . .	285 0 0	
	29,954 4 0	
(f) Pharmaceutics Deptt. :		
1. Admission fee . . . . .	150 0 0	
2. Tuition fee . . . . .	9,538 2 0	
3. Laboratory fee . . . . .	2,445 4 0	
4. Other receipts . . . . .	827 0 0	
5. Contr. from Endowment . . . . .	6,738 3 3	
6. Periodical Examination . . . . .	125 0 0	
	19,823 9 3	
	86,996 13 3	

Items marked\* are shown under Glass Deptt.

†Ceramics Deptt. Income is also included.

## Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details		Total	
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
<b>6. Ayurvedic Pharmacy :</b>				
(a) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	28,553	13 0		
(b) Stationery & Printing . . . . .	398	10 6		
(c) Raw materials Prayogshala . . . . .	33,307	1 9		
(d) Advertisement & Packing . . . . .	15,370	1 0		
(e) Miscellaneous . . . . .	699	0 9		
(f) Electric charges . . . . .	506	13 0		
(g) Machine accessories . . . . .	57	5 9		
(h) City Branch expenses . . . . .	1,427	7 9		
	70,320	5 6		
<b>7. Engineering College :</b>				
Other Manufactures . . . . .	...			
Materials and Labour etc. . . . .	...			
Repairs to fans . . . . .	1,611	7 9		
	1,611	7 9		
<b>Total Payments Productive Organisations</b> . . . . .		...		<b>3,36,244 3 0</b>
<b>VIII. Technological Colleges :</b>				
<b>(1) College of Technology :</b>				
<b>(a) Office</b>				
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	4,041	10 9		
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	199	12 0		
3. Postage & Telegrams . . . . .	385	2 6		
4. Miscellaneous Expenses . . . . .	111	11 0		
5. Repairs to buildings . . . . .	3,760	6 9		
6. Periodical Exam. . . . .	...			
7. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	34	2 0		
8. Telephone charges . . . . .	324	0 0		
	8,856	13 0		
<b>(b) Industrial Chemistry Deptt. :</b>				
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	67,069	5 6		
2. Laboratory expenses . . . . .	17,803	10 0		
3. Excursion . . . . .	846	8 6		
4. Electric charges . . . . .	427	5 9		
5. Water charges . . . . .	600	0 0		
	86,746	13 9		
<b>(c) Ceramics Department :</b>				
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	32,653	5 9		
2. Laboratory expenses . . . . .	6,159	9 6		
3. Excursion . . . . .	720	0 0		
4. Electric charges . . . . .	1,415	0 0		
5. Water charges . . . . .	2,400	0 0		
	43,347	15 3		
<b>(d) Glass Department :</b>				
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	50,392	3 6		
2. Laboratory expenses . . . . .	3,926	4 6		
3. Excursion . . . . .	..			
4. Electric charges . . . . .	1,152	0 0		
5. Water charges . . . . .	2,400	0 0		
	57,870	8 0		

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total		
		Rs.	as.	p.

## VII. Technological Colleges :

## (2) College of Agriculture :

1. Admission Fee . . . . .	743	0	0
2. Tuition Fee . . . . .	39,326	8	0
3. Laboratory Fee . . . . .	9,573	6	0
4. Periodical Examination . . . . .	615	0	0
5. Miscellaneous . . . . .	198	13	0
6. Income from Agricultural Farm . . . . .	21,168	2	6
7. Horticulture . . . . .	187	9	0
8. Contribution for Irwin Chair . . . . .	3,251	9	9
9. Sale of Application Forms . . . . .	866	2	0

---

75,930 2 3

## (3) Engineering College :

1. Application Fee . . . . .	35	0	0
2. Admission Fee . . . . .	1,352	0	C
3. Tuition Fee . . . . .	1,26,734	11	0
4. Periodical Exam. Fee . . . . .	5,967	0	0
5. Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,718	1	9
6. Sale of Prospectus . . . . .	1,015	8	0
7. P.T. Diary Form . . . . .	1,370	0	0
8. Blue Prints . . . . .	7,439	8	0
9. Sale of Admission Forms . . . . .	8,357	8	0

Actuals for 1954-55

## Payments -

## Details

## Total

	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(e) Chemical Technology :		
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	63,748 7 9	
2. Laboratory expenses	36,347 4 0	
3. Gas expenses		
4. Excursion	1,053 11 6	
5. Electric charges	514 0 0	
6. Water charges	1,200 0 0	
	<u>1,02,863 7 3</u>	
(f) Pharmaceutics Deptt. :		
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	61,099 2 0	
2. Laboratory expenses	22,958 15 6	
3. Excursion	770 0 0	
4. Electric charges	1,739 8 0	
5. Water Charges	1,200 0 0	
	<u>87,767 9 6</u>	
(g) Gas expenses	6,118 3 0	
(h) Economic Geology	6,379 5 9	
	<u>3,99,950 11 0</u>	

## VII. Technological Colleges :

## (2) College of Agriculture :

1. Establishment and B. H. U. contribution to P. F.	1,58,261 10 6
2. Wages of Labourers	15,407 7 9
3. Laboratory expenses	13,193 8 0
4. Excursion	494 8 9
5. Stationery & Printing	1,073 14 9
6. Repairs to implements and apparatus etc.	1,695 3 0
7. Postage & Telegrams	644 0 0
8. Manure	2,340 7 9
9. Repairs to furniture	234 5 0
10. Miscellaneous	624 9 6
11. Plant materials and seeds	225 13 0
12. Electric charges	3,440 8 0
13. Feed of cattle	1,612 11 0
14. Repairs to buildings	1,461 13 9
15. Land rent	2,665 5 6
16. Fuel and lubricants	1,397 7 6
17. Horticulture Produce expenses	205 11 3
18. Veterinary charges	194 11 0
19. Water charges	54,038 4 0
	<u>2,59,212 0 0</u>

## (3) Engineering College :

1. Establishment and B. H. U. contribution to P. F.	4,55,028 8 0
2. Mech. & Civil Lab. expenses	5,576 0 9
3. Electrical Lab. expenses	9,131 4 0
4. Applied Physics & Chemistry Lab. expenses	1,412 4 0
5. Repairs to furniture	9,797 3 9
6. Postage & Telegrams	3,270 8 9
7. Drawing Instruments	665 15 0

### Actuals for 1954-55

S. N. PRASAD,  
*Accountant.*

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>VIII. Technological Colleges :</b>		
(3) Engineering College— <i>contd.</i>		
8. Excursions and Alternative Subj. Camp or Survey	9,331 15 9	
9. Stationery & Printing	3,676 4 0	
10. Miscellaneous	5,385 2 0	
11. Printing and Postage of Prospectus	1,215 9 6	
12. Periodical Examination	1,503 2 6	
13. Blue Prints	1,361 14 0	
14. P. T. Diary	346 0 0	
15. Electric charges	13,138 14 0	
16. Water charges	2,600 0 0	
17. Workmen wages	45,268 1 0	
18. Materials & Consumable tools	16,682 12 0	
19. Stipends to Artizans	3,677 10 0	
20. Repairs to buildings	5,247 14 0	
21. Printing of Admission Forms	..	
22. Preparation of slides	51 7 3	
23. T. A. etc. to staff for receiving training	212 10 6	
	<b>5,94,581 0 9</b>	
(4) College of Min. & Met. :		
1. Establishment & B. H. U. contribution to P. F.	1,85,870 10 0	
2. Stationery and Printing	1,323 4 3	
3. Postage & Telegrams	1,056 13 9	
4. Laboratory expenses	20,401 8 9	
5. Electric charges	3,050 0 0	
6. Excursions	2,880 5 0	
7. Miscellaneous expenses	501 1 0	
8. Repairs to building	87 4 3	
9. Telephone charges	288 0 0	
10. Water charges	600 0 0	
11. Printing of forms	50 12 0	
	<b>2,16,109 11 0</b>	<b>14,69,853 7 3</b>
<b>IX. C. H. College (Kamachha Section) :</b>		
(a) Establishment and B. H. U. contribution to P. F.	1,92,048 3 9	
(b) Stationery & Printing	1,514 11 0	
(c) Postage & Telegrams	690 1 0	
(d) Periodical Exam.	3,121 7 0	
(e) Miscellaneous	1,705 7 0	
(f) Laboratory Expenses	11,611 2 3	
(g) Electric charges	3,296 12 3	
(h) Repairs to Furniture	811 4 0	
(i) Rent & Taxes	1,209 4 9	
(j) Repairs to buildings	12,933 7 0	
(k) Revenue Stamps	293 4 0	
(l) Repairs to fans	120 6 3	
(m) Gas Expenses	2,830 4 6	
(n) Library Book binding.	137 8 0	
	<b>2,32,323 2 9</b>	
Total Revenue Payments	..	63,91,208 5 7
Surplus	..	1,35,454 10 2
Total	..	65,26,662 15 9

R. J. JOSHI,  
Examiner O. A. D.JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

## Details of Receipts and Payments of the

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>I. School Board :</b>		
(a) C. H. Boys' School . . . . .	84,283 14 0	
(b) C. H. Girls' School . . . . .	77,392 6 0	
(c) R. S. Pathshala . . . . .	7,777 0 0	
(d) Medical Department . . . . .	2,143 8 0	
		1,71,596 12 0
<b>II. Hostels :</b>		
1. C. H. Boys' School . . . . .	7,310 9 0	
2. C. H. Girls' School . . . . .	5,412 15 0	
3. R. S. Pathshala Chhatravas . . . . .	720 0 0	
		13,443 8 6
Total Receipts . . . . .	..	1,85,040 4 0
Deficit . . . . .	..	24,305 13 4
Grand Total . . . . .	..	2,09,346 1 4

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

Banaras Hindu University for the year 1954-55.

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total		
		Rs.	as.	p.
I. School Board :				
(a) C. H. Boys' School	· · · · ·	99,484	3	9
(b) C. H. Girls' School	· · · · ·	87,653	15	6
(c) R. S. Pathshala	· · · · ·	8,077	12	6
(d) Medical Department	· · · · ·	1,922	7	9
				1,97,138 7 6
II. Hostels :				
1. C. H. Boys' School	· · · · ·	5,953	4	8
2. C. H. Girls' School	· · · · ·	4,951	4	2
3. R. S. Pathshala Chhatravas	· · · · ·	1,303	1	0
Total Expenditure	· · · · ·	..	2,09,346	1 4
Grand Total	· · · · ·	..	2,09,346	1 4

R. JOSHI,  
Examiner, O. A. D.

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

Details of Receipts and Payments of the  
Account of the Banaras

Receipts	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>I. Advances :</b>		
(a) Imprest Advances . . . . .	11,033 8 6	
(b) Other Advances . . . . .	20,475 3 0	
(c) P. W. D. Advances . . . . .	12,72,353 12 6	
(d) P. W. D. Misc. Advances recoverable recovered	3,913 6 3	
(e) P. W. D. Sales recoverable recovered . . .	6,780 11 9	
(f) Suspense . . . . .	9,45,767 1 7	22,60,323 11 7
 <b>II. Amount of Water Pipe Lines Over-head tank Morvi Hostel adjustable recovered</b> . . . . .		
	1,444 12 3	1,444 12 3
 <b>III. (a) Recovery of Short-term deposits in the Imperial Bank of India, Banaras</b> . . . . .		
	7,00,000 0 0	
 <b>(b) Interest on investment of G. I. Emergency Reserve Fund in short-term deposits . . . . .</b>		
	1,488 4 0	7,01,488 4 0
 <b>IV. Overdrawal from the Bank . . . . .</b>		
	71,225 2 4	71,225 2 4
 <b>V. C. H. School Board Loan Account :</b>		
(a) Central Hindu School . . . . .	22,000 0 0	
(b) C. H. Girls' School . . . . .	15,000 0 0	
(c) R. S. P. Chhatravas . . . . .	500 0 0	37,500 0 0
 <b>Total . . . . .</b>		
		30,71,981 14 2

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant,

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

*Debits and Advances of the General Fund  
Hindu University for the year 1954-55*

	Payments	Details	Total		
			Rs.	as.	p.
<b>I. Advances :</b>					
(a) Imprest Advances . . . . .		7,865 5 2			
(b) Other Advances . . . . .		41,828 8 0			
(c) P. W. D. Advances . . . . .		12,84,727 3 6			
(d) P. W. D. Misc. Advances recoverable . . . . .		4,594 1 3			
(e) P. W. D. Sales recoverable . . . . .		8,916 0 3			
(f) Suspense . . . . .		9,43,744 13 1	[	22,91,675	15 3
 <b>II. (a) Investment of G. I. Emergency Reserve Fund Short-Term deposits with the Imperial Bank of India, Banaras</b>					
		5,00,000 0 0			
(b) Investment of G. I. Emergency Rescrvc Fund in Saving Bank A/C with the Post Office, Banaras . . . . .		2,01,488 4 0			
(c) Security deposit with the Banaras Electric Light & Power Co. Ltd., Banaras . . . . .		60 0 0		7,01,548	4 0
 <b>III. C. H. School Board Loan Account :</b>					
(a) Central Hindu School . . . . .		6,000 0 0			
(b) C. H. Girls' School . . . . .		..			
(c) R. S. Pathghala . . . . .		..		6,000	0 0
			Total	..	29,99,224 3 3

R. JOSHI,  
Examiner, O. A. D.,

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

## Details of Receipts and Payments of the Special Fund Account

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>I. Sale of Investments :</b>		
(a) 3½ per cent. Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates	10,000 0 0	
(b) 5½ per cent. Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd. Deb. 1970	2000 0 0	
(c) Recovery of Short-term Deposit of		
(i) Punjab National Bank Ltd., Banaras . . .	3,50,000 0 0	
(ii) United Commercial Bank Ltd., Banaras . . .	4,00,000 0 0	
(iii) Banaras State Bank Ltd., Banaras . . .	1,00,000 0 0	
(d) P. W. D. Stores . . . . .	1,19,917 11 9	9,81,917 11 9
<b>II. Donations :</b>		
1. Donations for Endowments of Scholarships, Prizes and Medals . . . . .	271 8 0	
2. Donations for Special objects :		
(a) For Temple . . . . .	1,24,285 3 7	
(b) Banaras Music Conference Fund for College of Music . . . . .	1,47,988 10 10	
(c) C. H. Girls' School Swarn Jayanti Fund . . . . .	315 0 0	
(d) Women's College Silver Jubilee Fund . . . . .	2,807 0 0	
(e) Other Special Donations . . . . .	22,702 2 5	
3. Govt. of India grants for :		
(a) College of Mining & Met. Building . . . . .	1,09,110 0 0	
(b) Agriculture College Building and Equipment . . . . .	31,089 0 0	
(c) Library books for Science Departments . . . . .	70,000 0 0	
(d) For Organic Chemistry Equipment . . . . .	2,600 0 0	
(e) For Geophysics Equipment . . . . .	25,000 0 0	
4. Grants from U. P. Govt. for :		
(a) Ayurvedic College Equipment . . . . .	13,000 0 0	
(b) Ayurvedic College Furniture . . . . .	12,000 0 0	
(c) S. S. Hospital—Additions & Alterations . . . . .	2,000 0 0	
(d) S. S. Hospital Equipment . . . . .	9,000 0 0	
(e) C. H. Girls' School Bldg. . . . .	1,000 0 0	
(f) C. H. Girls' School Furniture . . . . .	600 0 0	5,73,768 8 10

of the Banaras Hindu University of the year 1954-55

## Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total		
		Rs.	as.	p.
<b>I. Investments :</b>				
(a) Government Securities —				
(i) 3 per cent. Conversion Loan 1946	1,48,700	0	0	
(ii) 3½ per cent. National Plan Loan 1964	1,50,000	0	0	
(iii) 3½ per cent National Savings Certificates	95,030	0	0	
(iv) 3½ per cent. 10 years' Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates	38,600	0	0	
(v) 3½ per cent National Plan Loan 1964—P. F. A/c.	50,000	0	0	
(vi) 4 per cent. U. P. Loan 1964—P. F. A/c	2,27,000	0	0	
(vii) 4 per cent. U. P. Loan 1964—S. F. A/c	2,00,000	0	0	
(b) Short-term Deposit in				
(i) Punjab National Bank Ltd, Banaras	2,50,000	0	0	
(ii) United Commercial Bank Ltd., Banaras	2,50,000	0	0	
(iii) Banaras State Bank Ltd, Banaras	1,00,000	0	0	
(iv) Savings Bank A/c. in the Post Office, Banaras	5,50,000	0	0	
(c) C. H. School Board Investment				
(i) 3 per cent. Conversion Loan 1946	2,000	0	0	
(ii) Others	15,080	8	1	
(d) P. W. D. Stores	68,348	4	6	21,44,758 12 7

**II. Buildings :****1. Out of Special Donations :—**

(a) Temple Building	97,301	1	9
(b) College of Indology	30,640	8	3
(c) Bharat Kala Bhawan	16,011	6	6
(d) College of Ayurveda	—53	3	6
(e) Gujarati Brihat Mandal (Guest House for Gujarati students)	12,252	8	0
(f) Women's College Gymnasium	4,357	8	6
(g) Visitor's Room Women's Hostel	3,450	5	0
(h) C. H. Girls' School Bldg.	526	12	3
(i) Central Hindu School Boundary Wall out of Swarna Jayanti Fund	1,570	9	0
(j) Inderchand Hariram Lab of Plant Pathology	627	11	9
(k) S. S. Hospital Maternity Ward	9,799	13	0
(l) Extension to Registrar's Office	165	8	3
(m) Quarter out of Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Fund	1,443	3	0
(n) Stage Women's College out of Silver Jubilee Fund	1,451	4	6
(o) Platform Women's College	308	6	0
(p) Bath-room Ladies Club	576	10	6
(q) Additions and Alteration to C/2 quarter	596	15	0
(r) Elec. Fitting Chem. Eng. Building	4,310	0	0
(s) Tubewell Agriculture Farm	624	3	0

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>5. Other Funds :</b>		
(a) Library Fund capitalised (Contribution from Library Fund)	47,628 10 6	
(b) Medicine Fund capitalised	5,290 12 0	
(c) U. P. Govt. grant for Glass Deptt. capitalised	2,655 7 0	
(d) U. P. Govt. annual grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan capitalised	3,088 3 0	
(e) Delegacy Union Building Fund	30,000 0 0	
(f) Women's College Gymnasium Building Fund	512 0 3	
(g) C. H. C. Pavilion Building Fund	15,000 0 0	
(h) Discount on purchase of Securities	1,453 2 0	
(i) Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Fund interest	12,484 6 0	1,18,112 8 9

Actuals for 1954-55

## Payments

## Details

## Total

Rs. as. p. Rs. as. p.

## 2. Out of Govt. of India grants for

(a) College of Technology (Chemical Technology) . . . . .	9,291	6	0
(b) Pharmaceutics Deptt. . . . .	—1,987	5	0
(c) College of Mining & Met. . . . .	73,414	7	3
(d) Engineering College . . . . .	29,655	9	6
(e) Geophysics Deptt. Bldg. out of Scheme for the development of Scientific and Technical Education and Research grant (Scientific Man-power) . . . . .	2,886	6	0
(f) Agric. College Tubewell . . . . .	223	4	3

## 3. Out of U. P. Govt. grants :—

(a) N. C. C. Building . . . . .	4,696	3	0
(b) Bath-room and Urinal S. S. Hospital . . . . .	2,000	0	0
(c) C. H. Girls' School Stage . . . . .	1,000	0	0
(d) Landing ground . . . . .	3,534	5	0

## 4. Out of G. I. Loan grants :—

(a) College of Tech. Hostel . . . . .	96,203	0	0
(b) Elec. Reorganisation Scheme Building . . . . .	4,320	2	6

## 5. Out of Capitalised funds :—

(a) Women's College Gymnasium . . . . .	3,512	0	3
(b) C. H. C. Pavilion . . . . .	2,886	6	0
(c) City Students' Delegacy Building . . . . .	2,886	6	0
(d) B. H. U. Students' Union Building . . . . .	3,580	0	0
	4,24,063	5	6

## III. Equipment:

## 1. Out of Government of India grants :—

(a) Engineering College . . . . .	55,714	2	6
(b) College of Min. Met. . . . .	15,733	10	3
(c) Chemical Technology . . . . .	93,952	8	3
(d) Pharmaceutics Department . . . . .	21,992	4	3
(e) Scheme for the development of Scientific and Technical Education and Research grant (Scientific Man-power) for Science College . . . . .	95,990	14	6
(f) Agriculture College . . . . .	26,626	11	9
(g) College for Min. & Met. (Ore-Dressing) . . . . .	327	1	0
(h) Geophysics Department . . . . .	3,212	14	0

## 2. Expenses of Electric Re-organisation Scheme out of Government of India Loan grant . . . . .

35,769 2 10

## 3. Out of U.P. Government grants :—

(a) Ayurvedic College . . . . .	8,971	12	6
(b) S.S. Hospital . . . . .	9,472	1	3
(c) Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	7,566	7	0

## 4. Out of Special Donations :—

(a) Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	10,276	8	0
(b) Ceramics Department . . . . .	977	0	3

## 5. Out of Capitalised funds :—

(a) S.S. Hospital out of Medicine Fund . . . . .	5,290	12	0
(b) Bharat Kala Bhawan out of U.P. Government annual grant . . . . .	3,088	3	0
(c) Glass Department out of U.P. Government grant . . . . .	2,655	7	0

3,97,617 8 4

Actuals for 1954-55

## Receipts

## Details

## Total

Rs. as. p.

Rs. as. p.

TOTAL .. 16,73,798 13 4

S. N. PRASAD,

*Accountant.*

J. D. SANWAL,

*Superintendent (Accounts).*

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total		
		Rs.	as.	p.
<b>IV. Furniture:</b>				
1. Out of Government of India grants—				
(a) College of Min. and Met		252	4	6
(b) Agriculture College Hostel		4,239	0	0
(c) For Hindi Department under Five Year Plan		788	10	3
2. Out of Government of India Loan grant for College of Technology Hostel		4,289	4	0
3. Out of U.P. Government grants—		8,891	7	6
(a) Ayurvedic College		600	0	0
(b) C.H. Girls' School				
4. Out of Special Donations—				
(a) S.S. Hospital		215	0	0
(b) Sc. College Common Room		140	0	0
(c) Commerce Department C.H.C.		195	0	0
(d) C.H. Girls' School		600	0	0
				20,210 10 3
<b>V. Books:</b>				
1. Out of Government of India grants—				
(a) Engineering College		379	12	6
(b) Hindi books under Five Year Plan		3,178	8	0
(c) Scientific books		56,648	2	3
2. Out of Special Donations				
(a) Engineering College		24	12	0
(b) University Library		32	9	6
(c) College of Indology		63	8	9
(d) Commerce Department C.H.C.		681	8	6
(e) College of Technology out of Silver Jubilee donations		1,238	13	9
3. Out of capitalised fund University Library		47,628	10	6
				1,09,876 5 9
<b>VI. Expenses out of Special donations having no tangible assets:</b>				
(a) Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Fund		9	0	0
(b) Women's College Silver Jubilee Fund		7,224	10	6
(c) C.H. Girls' School Swarna Jayanti Fund		23	2	0
(d) Donations for Special objects		5,020	5	9
				12,277 2 3
<b>VII. Refund of unutilized and unspent grant and donations:</b>				
(a) G.I. grant for School of Asian Languages		1,00,000	0	0
(b) Government of India Non-recurring grant under Five Year Plan		1,81,810	8	0
(c) U.P. Government grant for Engineering College		1,219	0	3
(d) Donation for Indian Ceramics Society Library and Museum		4,595	5	0
				2,87,624 13 3
<b>TOTAL</b>				33,96,428 9 11

R. JOSHI,  
Examiner O.A.D.

JAYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer

*Details of Receipts and Payment, of the Special Fund*

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total
	Rs. as p.	Rs. as p.
<b>I. Scholarships, Prizes &amp; Medals:</b>		
(a) Interest on Securities and Shares . . . . .	47,369 4 5	
(b) Income from landed property . . . . .	11,818 9 0	
(c) Trust Fund Scholarships . . . . .	1,586 5 0	
(d) Other Scholarships . . . . .	5,215 2 6	
(e) Subscriptions for Scholarships . . . . .	4,13,369 4 9	
(f) Government of India Scientific Man Power Senior and Junior Scholarships . . . . .	56,835 8 0	
(g) Government of India Humanities Scholarships . . . . .	9,153 5 0	5,45,347 6 8

## Account of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1954-55

## Actuals for 1954-55

## Payments

## Details

## Total

	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
--	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	----

## I. Scholarships, Prizes &amp; Medals:

## (a) Scholarships:

(i) University Scholarships	.	.	.	19,223	4	6
(ii) C.H. College	.	.	.	2,830	0	0
(iii) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	.	.	.	4,037	5	9
(iv) College of Ayurveda	.	.	.	1,424	12	0
(v) Women's College	.	.	.	5,291	10	6
(vi) Engineering College	.	.	.	1,683	8	0
(vi) Central Hindu School	.	.	.	301	2	0
(viii) C.H. Girl's School	.	.	.	61	0	0
(ix) R.S. Pathshala	.	.	.	3	0	0

## (b) Prizes and Medals:

(i) Central Hindu College	.	.	.	602	10	9
(ii) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	.	.	.	38	7	6
(iii) College of Ayurveda	.	.	.	74	7	6
(iv) Engineering College	.	.	.	37	4	3
(v) Central Hindu School	.	.	.	67	8	0
(vi) C.H. Girls' School	.	.	.	56	10	6
(vii) College of Min & Met.	.	.	.	1	0	0
(viii) Womens College	.	.	.	1	0	0

## (c) Scholarships and Prizes out of Endowed Properties:

(i) Sitabo Bai Scholarship	.	.	.	468	8	0
(ii) Chheda Bai Scholarship	.	.	.	..	..	..
(iii) Yajna Dutta Bhola Dutta Scholarship	.	.	.	..	..	..
(iv) Lakshmi Kumar Scholarship	.	.	.	200	0	0
(v) Rajrami Devi Khanna Scholarship	.	.	.	5,356	8	0
(vi) Batra Scholarship	.	.	.	57	7	0
(vii) Lachhman Das Scholarship	.	.	.	349	8	0
(viii) Rameshwar Choubey Scholarship	.	.	.	160	0	0
(ix) Bholanath Barooah Scholarship	.	.	.	593	14	6
(x) Akhaura Babu Prem Narain Scholarship	.	.	.	569	8	0
(xi) Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship	.	.	.	1,514	8	0
(xii) Vilasini Bai Gurjar Scholarship	.	.	.	72	8	0
(xiii) Rai Bahadur Braj Narayan Rai of Padrauna Scholarship	.	.	.	47	0	0
(xiv) Rai Indra Narain Gururam Scholarship	.	.	.	2	8	0
(xv) Shri Makhan Lal Scholarship	.	.	.	74	8	0
(xvi) Gandhi Peace Prize	.	.	.	2	0	0
(xvii) J. K. Basu Prize	.	.	.	1	0	0
(xviii) Shivanarain Prize	.	.	.	1	0	0
(xix) Smt. Bachhu Bai Scholarship	.	.	.	1	0	0

## (d) Trust Fund Scholarships:

(i) Chaturvedi Haribhajan Prasad Trust Fund Scholarship	.	.	.	569	8	0
(ii) Kamla Devi Edn. Trust Scholarship	.	.	.	872	0	0
(iii) Rani Bhawan Raj Lakshmi Devi Scholarship	.	.	.	250	0	0

## (e) Other Scholarships:

(i) Bikaner Scholarship	.	.	.	..	..	..
(ii) U.P. Govt. Scholarship for Ceramics (Artisans)	.	.	.	1,437	12	6
(iii) Seth Jagannath Das Bajoria Scholarship	.	.	.	1,410	0	0
(iv) Pandit Amarnath Trust Scholarship	.	.	.	150	0	0

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details			Total		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
<b>II. Chairs:</b>						
(1) Raja Motichand Chair . . . . .	6,876	3	3			
(2) Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandy Chair . . . . .	5,153	8	0			
(3) Jodhpur Chair (Irwin Chair) . . . . .	21,393	5	9			
(4) Swetamber Jain Chair . . . . .	4,090	12	6			
(5) Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanji Deo Chair and Fellowships . . . . .	17,977	8	c			
(6) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair and Fellowships . . . . .	17,977	8	c			
(7) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair . . . . .	314	8	0			
(8) Raja Dhanraj Giri Chair . . . . .	3,710	10	3			
(9) H.H. Kashivasi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Siddhanta . . . . .	2,339	14	6			
(10) Raja Jwala Pd. Chair . . . . .	169	7	0			
(11) Sammati Gyan Pracharak Varni Chair . . . . .	..					
(12) Shri Mahabir Jain Chair . . . . .	..					
(13) Nepal Government Chair . . . . .	..					
(14) Holkar Visiting Professorship and Fellowships . . . . .	18,000	0	0	98,003	5	3
<b>III. Special Funds :</b>						
1. Birla Hindi Publication Board . . . . .	2	14	0			
2. Temple Fund . . . . .	..					
3. Temple Maintenance Fund . . . . .	1,498	2	0			
4. Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Fund . . . . .	3,575	15	3			
5. Prof. S. C. De Fund . . . . .	3,019	11	3			
6. Gratuity and Compassionate Fund:						
(i) B.H.U. . . . .	1,000	0	0			
7. Students' Welfare Fund . . . . .	55,969	10	6			
8. Grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for—						
(i) Radar Training . . . . .	100	0	0			
(ii) Polarisation of Down Coming Short Waves . . . . .	4,229	11	0			
(iii) Investigation of Molecular Spectra . . . . .	7,278	8	0			
(iv) Scheme of Light on Elec. Conductivity . . . . .	..					
(v) Study of Nature of Atmospherics . . . . .	4,895	1	0			
(vi) Survey of Rewa Sillimanites and comparative properties of Indian Sillimanites . . . . .	12,260	0	0			
(vii) For dissociation and decomposition of ammonium sulphate etc. . . . .	2,500	0	0			
(viii) Scheme of Scattering of Radio Waves . . . . .	1,369	2	0			
(ix) Scheme of High Purity Titanium Metal . . . . .	4,753	15	0			
(x) Studies in Stereo Chemistry . . . . .	3,521	4	0			

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total		
		Rs.	as.	p.
Brought Forward . . . . .		49,895	5	3
(c) Other Scholarships (contd.)				
(v) Maharaja Shri Sudhansu Sekhar Deo Gold Medal . . . . .		33	1	3
(vi) Darbhanga Research Scholarship . . . . .		9,65	12	9
(vii) Other Scholarships out of Subscriptions . . . . .		3,79,071	10	0
(viii) Govt. of India Scientific Man Power Senior and Junior Scholarships . . . . .		33,932	3	7
(ix) Govt. of India Humanities Scholarships . . . . .		9,488	13	0
				4,73,386 13 10

## II. Chairs :

(1) Raja Motichand Chair . . . . .	6,876	3	3
(2) Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandy Chair . . . . .	5,153	8	0
(3) Jodhpur Chair . . . . .	3,679	9	9
(4) Swetamber Jain Chair . . . . .	4,183	4	0
(5) Maharaja Shri Ramchandra Bhanjdeo Chair and Fellowships . . . . .	16,310	15	9
(6) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair and Fellowships . . . . .	14,797	8	3
(7) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair . . . . .	6	8	0
(8) Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair . . . . .	74	0	0
(9) H. H. Kashivasi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Siddhanta . . . . .	2,596	0	11
(10) Raja Jwala Pd. Chair . . . . .	3	8	0
(11) Sanmati Gyan Pracharak Varni Chair . . . . .	600	0	0
(12) Shri Mahabir Jain Chair . . . . .	2,640	0	0
(13) Nepal Govt. Chair . . . . .	3,000	0	0
(14) Holkar Visiting Professorship and Fellowships . . . . .	5,688	12	0
			65,609 13 11

## III. Special Funds:

1. Birla Hindi Publication Board . . . . .	2,037	11	0
2. Temple Fund . . . . .	1,23,346	0	6
3. Temple Maintenance Fund . . . . .	394	0	0
4. Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Fund . . . . .	2,243	13	9
5. Prof. S. C. De Fund . . . . .	2,358	0	0
6. Gratuity and Compassionate Fund:			
(i) B.H.U. . . . .	245	11	0
7. Students' Welfare Fund . . . . .	52,333	4	0
8. Expenses out of grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for—			
(i) Radar Training . . . . .	100	0	0
(ii) Polarisation of Down Coming Short Waves . . . . .	6,308	11	0
(iii) Investigation of Molecular Spectra . . . . .	7,496	11	0
(iv) Scheme of Light on Elec. Conductivity . . . . .	406	14	9
(v) Study of Nature of Atmospheric . . . . .	3,682	3	6
(vi) Survey of Rewa Sillimanites and comparative properties of Indian Sillimanites . . . . .	769	2	3
(vii) For dissociation and decomposition of ammonium sulphate etc. . . . .	1,041	2	6
(viii) Scheme of Scattering of Radio Waves . . . . .	3,301	9	9
(ix) Scheme of High Purity Titanium Metal . . . . .	5,607	14	6
(x) Studies in Stereo Chemistry . . . . .	3,548	5	6

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(xi) Critical examination of the use of nepheline seyanite in Indian Glass Factories . . . . .	985 0 0	
(xii) Study of refractory and ceramic properties of Indian pyrophyllite . . . . .	5,310 0 0	
(xiii) Investigations on the critical conditions for producing Plaster of Paris for making moulds for potteries and utilisation of waste Plaster of Paris moulds . . . . .	7,574 0 0	
(xiv) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc. . . . .	3,149 5 0	
9. Government grant for Di-Ethyl Pathalate Scheme . . . . .	..	
10. Government of India grants-in-aid for Fundamental Research . . . . .	..	
11. Grant from the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research for Potato and Tomato . . . . .	..	
12. U.P. Government grant for Anti-Malaria and Anti-Mosquito . . . . .	..	
13. U.P. Government grant for Glass Department . . . . .	..	
14. U.P. Government grant for S.S. Hospital for Eye Relief Scheme . . . . .	500 0 0	
15. U.P. Government grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	3,500 0 0	
16. Municipal grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	..	
17. U.P. Government grants for Researches in Science . . . . .	26,380 0 0	
18. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics and Breeding of Mustards . . . . .	12,125 5 9	
19. Jagannath Prasad Fund for Primary Hindi Education in villages . . . . .	2,642 7 0	
20. B.H.U. Publication Fund (Gaekwad Series) . . . . .	..	
21. Raja Sahib of Bhor Field Exploration Fund . . . . .	299 8 0	
22. Brij Lal Bhatia Fund for training in Water Proofing Fabrics . . . . .	588 6 0	
23. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Lectures Fund . . . . .	149 13 0	
24. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures . . . . .	200 0 0	
25. Shyam Manoharlal Maternity Block Fund . . . . .	349 8 0	
26. C.H. School Board Fund . . . . .	17,080 8 1	
27. Porebunder Annakshetra Fund . . . . .	..	
28. Interest on Securities of other Special Fund balances . . . . .	83,182 12 0	
29. B.H.U. Hostels Garden Fund . . . . .	..	
30. Depreciation Fund . . . . .	1,02,193 12 0	
31. Development Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	
32. University Press Depreciation Fund . . . . .	4,000 0 0	
33. Reserve Fund for Panchang . . . . .	..	

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(xi) Critical examination of the use of nepheline seyanite in Indian Glass Factories . . . . .	785 0 0	
(xii) Study of refractory and ceramic properties of Indian pyrophyllite . . . . .	6,378 0 6	
(xiii) Investigations on the critical conditions for producing Plaster of Paris for making moulds for potteries and utilisation of waste Plaster of Paris moulds . . . . .	7,540 4 6	
(xiv) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc. . . . .	3,148 14 0	
9. Government grant for Di-Ethyl Phthalate Scheme . . . . .	..	
10. Government of India grants-in-aid for Fundamental Research . . . . .	..	
11. Grant from the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research for Potato and Tomato . . . . .	..	
12. U.P. Government grant for Anti-Malaria and Anti-Mosquito . . . . .	..	
13. U.P. Government grant for Glass Department . . . . .	2,655 7 0	
14. U.P. Government grant for S.S. Hospital for Eye Relief Scheme . . . . .	467 12 0	
15. U.P. Government grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	3,494 11 0	
16. Municipal grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	..	
17. U.P. Government grants for Researches in Science . . . . .	21,741 9 6	
18. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics and Breeding of Mustards . . . . .	11,806 7 3	
19. Jagannath Prasad Fund for Primary Hindi Education in villages . . . . .	578 7 0	
20. B.H.U. Publication Fund . . . . .	..	
21. Raja Sahib of Bhor Field Exploration Fund . . . . .	6 0 0	
22. Brij Lal Bhatia Fund for training in Water Proofing Fabrics . . . . .	12 0 0	
23. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Lectures Fund . . . . .	203 0 0	
24. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures . . . . .	588 13 3	
25. Shyam Manohar Lal Maternity Block Fund . . . . .	..	
26. C.H. School Board . . . . .	..	
27. Porebunder Annakshetra Fund . . . . .	..	
28. Interest on Securities of other Special Fund balances . . . . .	257 14 3	
29. B.H.U. Hostels Garden Fund . . . . .	..	
30. Depreciation Fund . . . . .	5,994 6 9	
31. Development Reserve Fund . . . . .	178 9 9	
32. University Press Depreciation Fund . . . . .	..	
33. Reserve Fund for Panchang . . . . .	..	

Actuals for 1954-55

Receipts	Details	Total		
		Rs.	as.	Rs.
34. Jodhpur Residences:				
(a) Repairs Fund	278 10 9			
(b) Sinking Fund	4,278 10 6			
35. Kashi Raj College of Music & Fine Arts Fund Quarters:				
(a) Repairs Fund	2,733 13 9			
(b) Sinking Fund	2,733 13 9			
36. Raja Motichand Chair Quarters:				
(a) Repairs Fund	2,943 3 0			
(b) Sinking Fund	1,962 2 0			
37. L.D. Guest House:				
Repairs and Renewals Fund	488 4 3			
38. Swetamber Jain Chair Quarters				
(a) Repairs Fund	1753 3 0			
(b) Sinking Fund	1,618 12 9			
39. Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship Quarters				
(a) Repairs Fund	1,032 2 3			
(b) Sinking Fund	688 1 3			
40. Vasanji Khimji Chair of Ayurveda Quarters:				
(a) Repairs Fund	736 3 6			
(b) Sinking Fund	90 13 0			
41. Other Scholarships Quarters:				
(a) Repairs Fund	195 0 0			
(b) Sinking Fund	130 0 0			
42. Rameshwar Chaube Scholarship Cottage:				
(a) Repairs Fund	185 0 0			
(b) Sinking Fund	123 5 3			
43. Prof. S. C. De Quarters :				
(a) Repairs Fund	626 7 0			
(b) Sinking Fund	417 10 0			
44. Vassarji Khimji Commerce Fund Quarters :				
(a) Repairs Fund	1,014 13 9			
(b) Sinking Fund	676 9 0			
45. Kashi Raj College of Indology Fund Quarters :				
(a) Repairs Fund	3,044 9 6			
(b) Sinking Fund	2,029 11 0			
46. Raj Rani Devi Khanna Scholarship Quarters :				
(a) Repairs Fund	1,014 13 9			
(b) Sinking Fund	676 9 0			
47. Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair Quarters :				
(a) Repairs Fund	1,590 4 3			
(b) Sinking Fund	1,060 2 9			
48. Sitaniwas Building :				
(a) Repairs Fund	180 0 0			
(b) Sinking Fund	120 0 0			
49. P. E. N. Conference Fund				
50. Interest on Seth Gauri Shankar Goenka Gowshala Fund	1,598 0 0			
51. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Ideology Fund	25,315 6 8			
52. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Music and Fine Art Fund	15,873 15 0			
53. C. H. Girls School Hostel Fund	14,153 8 9			

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details			Total		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
34. Jodhpur Residences :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	3,404	1	0			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
35. Kashi Raj College of Musti and Fine Arts Fund Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	2,110	6	9			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
36. Rajo Metichand Chair Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	4,170	1	3			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
37. L. D. Guest House Repairs and Renewals Fund . . . . .	480	0	0			
38. Swetamber Jain Chair Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	1,466	4	3			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
39. Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	985	14	0			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
40. Vassanji Khimji Chair of Ayurveda Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	748	1	3			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
41. Other Scholarships Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	148	15	0			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
42. Rameshwar Chaubey Scholarship Cottage:						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	75	14	9			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
43. Prof. S. C. De Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	273	2	6			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
44. Vassanji Khimji Commerce Fund Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	718	9	0			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
45. Kashi Raj College of Indology Fund Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	2,205	3	9			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
46. Raj Rani Devi Khanna Scholarship Quarters :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	726	1	0			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
47. Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair Quarters:						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	455	3	6			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
48. Sitaniwas Building :						
(a) Repairs Fund . . . . .	52	13	6			
(b) Sinking Fund . . . . .	..					
49. P. E. N. Conference Fund . . . . .	..					
50. Expenses out of Seth Gauri Shankar Goenka Gowshala Fund . . . . .	6,021	4	6			
51. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Indology Fund . . . . .	25,315	6	8			
52. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Music and Fine Arts Fund . . . . .	15,873	15	0			
53. C. H. Girls School Hostel Fund . . . . .	13,257	10	9			

## Actuals for 1954-55

	Receipts	Details	Total	
			Rs.	Rs. as. p.
54.	Sah Brindaban Das Trust Fund		227	0 0
55.	Smt. Bhagwan Devi Birla Fund for medicines to poor patients		..	
56.	Reserve Fund for recommendation of Narendra Deva Committee for—		..	
	(a) Labour Welfare Scheme		9,844	0 0
	(b) Servants' Uniform		15,000	0 0
57.	Library Fund		54,529	11 0
58.	Medicine Fund		..	
59.	Government of India grant under Five Year Plan for—		..	
	(a) Research in Teachers' Training College		..	
	(b) Research in Education and Educational Psychology		..	
	(c) Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature and Puranas		..	
	(d) Development of Hindi Department		..	
60.	G. I. grant for the scheme of Rural Investment, Savings etc.		27,832	9 3
61.	I.C.A.R. grant for Research on Wheat and Sugar		1,374	14 6
62.	G. I. grant for World University Service		1,000	0 0
63.	Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Fund out of Nepal Donation		..	
64.	I. N. Gurtu School Quarter Extension :		..	
	(a) Repairs Fund		45	6 0
	(b) Sinking Fund		30	4 0
65.	Sri Kashiyasi Arulnandi Charitable Endowment for publication of books		3,000	0 0
66.	Forfeited Caution Money from students		30,656	7 3
				6,05,038 2 3
IV. <i>Refund of Advances :</i>				
	(a) Imprest advances.		19,808	9 9
	(b) Other advances			19,808 9 9
V. <i>Deposits :</i>				
	(a) Income Tax		62,821	6 9
	(b) District Board Tax		16,448	5 9
	(c) Security Deposits		2,215	0 0
	(d) Interest on Security Deposits		1,019	12 0

## Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
54. Sah Brindaban Das Trust Fund	292 4 0	
55. Smt. Bhagwan Devi Birla Fund for medicines to poor patients		
56. Reserve Fund for recommendation of Narendra Deva Committee for—		
(a) Labour Welfare Scheme	9,573 13 3	
(b) Servants' Uniform	1,035 4 3	
57. Library Fund	47,628 10 6	
58. Medicine Fund	5,290 12 0	
59. Expenses out of Govt. of India grant under Five Year Plan for—		
(a) Research in Teachers' Training College	9,000 0 0	
(b) Research in Education and Educational Psychology	42,000 0 0	
(c) Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature and Puranas	31,319 0 0	
(d) Development of Hindi Department	11,050 14 0	
60. G. I. grant for the Scheme of Rural Investment, Savings, etc.	23,134 12 9	
61. I.C.A.R. grant for Research on Wheat & Sugar		
62. G. I. grant for World University Service		
63. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Fund out of Nepal Donation	1,060 0 0	
64. I. N. Gurukul Schol. Quarter Extension:		
(a) Repairs Fund	40 1 6	
(b) Sinking Fund		
65. Sri Kashivasi Arulandi Charitable Endowment for publication of Books		
66. Forfeited Caution Money from Students	4,820 6 3	5,45,793 6 8

## IV. Advances :

(a) Imprest advances		
(b) Other advances		8,653 0 0

## V. Deposits :

(a) Income Tax		
(b) District Board Tax		16,444 6 6
(c) Security Deposits		1,404 0 0
(d) Interest on Security Deposits		706 3 0

Receipts	Actuals for 1954-55			
	Details		Total	
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
(e) Unpaid Salaries etc. . . . .	26,536	2 4		
(f) Unpaid J. K. Fellowships . . . . .	...			
(g) Other Deposits . . . . .	34,920	5 9		
(h) P.W.D. Deposits . . . . .	89,610	6 0		
(i) Suspense credit . . . . .	4,14,225	15 9		
(j) Rent of Approved Lodges . . . . .	32,592	2 6		
(k) Misc. Security . . . . .	...			
(l) Unpaid Provident Fund. . . . .	20 12 0		6,80,410	4 10
<b>VI. Students Accounts :</b>				
(a) Union Fees . . . . .	33,443	2 3		
(b) Caution Money . . . . .	98,702	0 0		
(c) Physical Culture . . . . .	66,558	12 0		
(d) B. H. U. Journal . . . . .	12,944	0 0		
(e) Common Room . . . . .	9,981	4 0		
(f) Engineering College Degree Students' Deposits . . . . .	60	0 0		
(g) Do-Artisans deposits . . . . .	1,225	12 6		
(h) B. H. U. Parliament . . . . .	2,468	10 9		
(i) Swimming Pool . . . . .	3,667	0 0		
(j) B.H.U. Students' Union Fees. . . . .	4,937	5 6		
(k) B.H.U. Parliament & B.H.U. Students Union Election Fund . . . . .	493	11 9	2,34,481	10 9
<b>VII. B.H.U. Provident Fund . . . . .</b>				5,19,649 14 6
<b>VIII. Amounts Adjustable recovered:</b>				
(a) Agriculture College Tubewell.out of G.I. grant . . . . .	573	12 9		
(b) Agriculture College Equipment out of G.I. grant . . . . .	26,626	11 9		
(c) Agriculture College Hostel Furniture out of G. I. grant . . . . .	4,239	0 0		
(d) Additions and Alterations to S.S. Hospital out of U. P. Govt. grant . . . . .	2,000	0 0		
(e) Equipment Do. . . . .	2,316	3 9		
(f) Do. Ayurvedic Coll. out of U. P. Govt. grant . . . . .	2,585	2 9		
(g) Furniture Do. . . . .	5,817	1 6		
(h) Extension to Children's School . . . . .	86	2 0		
(i) C. H. Girls' School Stage . . . . .	1,000	0 0		
(j) Refugee Fund . . . . .	2,020	0 0		
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	...		47,264	2 6
<b>S. N. PRASAD,</b> <i>Accountant.</i>				<b>J. D. SANWAL,</b> <i>Superintendent (Accounts).</i>

Actuals for 1954-55

Payments	Details	Total
	Rs. a as. p.	Rs. as. p.
(e) Unpaid Salaries etc.	22,568 15 9	
(f) Unpaid J. K. Fellowships	...	
(g) Other Deposits	38,061 6 3	
(h) P.W.D. Deposits	65,500 6 9	
(i) Suspense Dcbit	9,53,790 2 3	
(j) Refund of Approved Lodges Rent	33,034 4 3	
(k) Misc. Security	...	
(l) Unpaid Provident Fund	37,323 4 0	12,31,665 6 6
<b>VI. Students Accounts :</b>		
(a) Union Fees	56,691 3 3	
(b) Caution Money	93,476 15 3	
(c) Physical Culture	67,281 15 3	
(d) B.H.U. Journal	3,134 13 7	
(e) Common Room	10,885 10 0	
(f) Engineering College Degree Students' Deposits	12,674 0 0	
(g) Do-Artisans deposits	1,040 6 0	
(h) B.H.U. Parliament	2,369 9 3	
(i) Swimming Pool	2,866 4 9	
(j) B.H.U. Students' Union Fees	4,381 3 6	
(k) B.H.U. Parliament & B.H.U. Students' Union Election Fund	286 15 6	2,55,089 0 4
<b>VII. B.H.U. Provident Fund</b>		1,76,668 3 6
<b>VIII. Amounts adjustable :</b>		
(a) School of Asian Languages out of G. I. grant	892 7 9	
(b) Agric. College Equipment out of G.I. grant	4,528 12 0	
(c) Basanti Devi property expenses out of Special Donations	114 13 0	
(d) Dr. Bhagwan Das Hostel out of G.I. Loan grant	55 12 0	
(e) C.H.C. Fencing out of C.H.C. Golden Jubilee Fund	93 3 9	
(f) Higher Sanskrit Research Publications expenditure out of Nepal donation adjustable from income	1,261 15 3	
(g) Equipment Electric Re-organisation Scheme out of G.I. Loan grant	11,476 4 8	18,423 4 5
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	27,75,289 1 2

R. R. JOSHI,

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,

Examiner, O.A.D.

Honorary Treasurer.

## Abstract of Receipts and Payments of the Funds of

Receipts	Actuals for the year 1954-55		
	Details	Total	
	Rs.	as.	p.
Opening Balance	...		
General Fund Capital	1,07,356	15	6
General Fund Revenue	65,26,662	15	9
General Fund Revenue of the C.H. School Board	1,85,040	4	0
General Fund Debt Heads	30,71,981	14	2
Special Fund Capital	16,73,798	13	4
Special Fund Revenue and Debt Heads	27,50,003	8	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	...		
		1,68,05,655	8 3

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

*The Banaras Hindu University for the year 1954-55.*

Payments	Actuals for the year 1954-55			
	Details		Total	
	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
General Fund Capital . . . . .	3,58,719	8 2		
General Fund Revenue . . . . .	63,91,208	5 7		
General Fund Revenue of the C.H. School Board . . . . .	2,09,346	1 4		
General Fund Debt Heads . . . . .	29,99,224	3 3		
Special Fund Capital . . . . .	33,96,428	9 11		
Special Fund Revenue and Debt Heads . . . . .	27,75,289	1 2	1,61,30,215	13 5
Closing Balance . . . . .	...		6,75,439	10 10
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	...		1,68,05,655	8 3

R. R. JOSHI,  
Examiner O.A.D.

JIOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.



## STATE BANK OF INDIA, BANARAS

No. 1/5751, 19th Sept. 1955.

The Honorary Treasurer,

Banaras Hindu University, Banaras.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No. P/12279 dated the 16th September, we beg to return herewith the statement of securities received therewith duly amended as desired.

Yours faithfully,

S. K. TAPARIA,  
*Agent.*

*List of Securities held on behalf of Banaras Hindu University as at the close of business on the  
31st March, 1955.*

Particulars of shares and/or Securities.	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares
Banaras Hindu University Account No. 12.					
Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Birla Jute Manufacturing Co. Ltd.			205		
Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each in Khesoram Cotton Mills Ltd.			295		
Ordinary shares of Rs. 25/- each in the Delhi Cloth & General Mills Ltd.			110		
National Bank Limited Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100/- each			10		620

Banaras Hindu University A/c Provident Fund No. 17.

3% Conversion Loan	.	DH334-336 (Rs. 1,000/- each).	3,000		
Do.		DH347-348 (Rs. 10,000/- each)	20,000		
Do.		DH364-417 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	13,50,000		
3½% U. P. Loan 1962	.	DH 8	7,00,000		
4% U. P. Loan 1964	.	DH001337	25,000		
Do.		DH002180-87 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	2,00,000		
Do.	.	DH 18 to 20 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	75,000		
Do.	.	DH003237-38 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	50,000		

Particulars of shares and/or securities.	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total Securities Rs.	Shares Rs.
<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Provident Fund No. 17 (Contd.)</i>					
4% U. P. State Development Loan 1963.	DH005586-87 (Rs. 25,000/- each)		50,000		
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH27	50000			
Do.	DH30	27,000			
Do.	DH31	50,000			
Do.	DH32	50,000			
Do.	DH35	100,000			
				27,50,000	
<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Scholarship No. 18</i>					
2½% Loan 1962	DH 36	1,000			
3% Loan 1896/97	DH13	1,000			
Do.	DH18	3,500			
3% Loan 1963/65	DH169	18,600			
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH015351	1,000			
Do.	DH015352	1,000			
Do.	DH013317	500			
Do.	DH352	4,10,400			
<i>3½% Ten Year Treasury Savings Deposits Certificates</i>					
Do.	DH004547	1,000			
Do.	DH017555	28,600			
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH000677	500			
Do.	DH000678	500			
Do.	DH001356	25,000			
4% Coupon Debentures of Tata Power Co. Ltd.		50,000			5,42,600
Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Orient Paper Mills Ltd.				100	100
<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Security Deposit No. 19</i>					
3% Loan 1896/97	DH004086	1,000			
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH346	2,000			
Do.	DH021724	1,000			4,000
<i>Banaras Hindu University General Account No. 200.</i>					
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH355	2,94,800			
Do.	DH356	1,00,000			
Do.	DH362	55,400			4,50,200
<i>Arrah Sasaram Light Railway Co. Ltd. Shares of Rs. 100/- each</i>					
Ordinary Shares of Rs. 25/- each in the Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co. Ltd.				100	
				188	288
<i>Banaras Hindu University Account Reserve Fund No. 347</i>					
4% Bombay Port Trust Debenture 1905	8117	500			
Do. 1914	2931	1,000			
Do.	2952	1,000			
4% City of Bombay Improvement Trust Loan 1903	6159	7,500			
Do.	4536	500			
Do. 1904	5285-91 (Rs. 1,000/- each)	7,000			
Do.	5292	500			

Particulars of shares and/or Securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of Shares	Total
			Securities	Shares
3% Funding Loan 1966-68	DH006890 to DH006921	8,00,000		8,18,000

*B. H. U. A/c. Aditya Ram Bhattacharya Trust Fund No. 353.*

Bankura Damodar River Rly. Co.  
Ltd. Ordinary Shares of  
Rs. 100/- each. . . . . 200 200

*Banaras Hindu University A/c.**Darbhanga Endowment Fund A/c. No. 426.*

6% Corporation of Calcutta Municipal Loan 1925-26	2969	50,000		
Do. . . . .	2970	50,000		
Do. . . . .	2968	10,000		
Do. . . . .	2832	6,700		1,16,700

*Banaras Hindu University A/c.**Prof. S. C. DE Endowment Fund A/c. No. 458.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH345	52,000	52,000
----------------------------	-------	--------	--------

*Banaras Hindu University A/c.**H. N. Bose Endowment Fund A/c. No. 468.*

3% Funding Loan 1966-68.	DH006952	25,000		
4% Loan 1960-70	DH 215	7,500		
Do.	DH 216	17,000		49,500

*Banaras Hindu University Account Special Fund A/c. No. 470.*

3% Funding Loan 1966/68	DH006922 to DH006928 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	1,75,000		
-------------------------	---	----------	--	--

Do.	DH006951	25,000		
Do.	DH 106	10,00,000		
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH 29	2,000		
Do.	DH 28	25,000		

3 1/4% National Plan Loan 1946	DH 720	50,000		
--------------------------------	--------	--------	--	--

4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH001338 to DH001341 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	1,00,000	13,77,000	
--------------------	---	----------	-----------	--

Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each  
in the Union Jute Co. Ltd. 5

Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each  
in the Howrah Sheakhalla Light  
Rly. Co. Ltd. 45

Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each  
in the Shahdara (Delhi) Saha-  
ranpur Light Rly. Co. Ltd. 205

Particulars of shares and or securities.	Number	Account Rs.	Number of shares	Total Securities Rs.	Total Shares Rs.
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Ahmadpur Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.				35	
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Kalighat Falta Rly. Co. Ltd.				5	
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Bankura Damodar River Light Rly. Co. Ltd.				17	
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Burdwan Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.				150	462
<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. R. B. Shyam Manohar Lal Maternity Block Account No. 475</i>					
3 1/2% Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates	..	DH 005310	5,000		
Do.	..	DH 005311	5,000		10,000

*Banaras Hindu University A/c.**Aditya Ram Bhattacharya Trust Fund A/c No. 502*

3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH 246	49,500	
Do.	DH 319	200	49,700

*B. H. U. A/c. Sri Shankar Ganesh Kanetkar Scholarship Fund A/c. No. 565*

Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Burrakur Coal Co. Ltd.	25
Fully paid "B" Ordinary share of Rs. 10/- each in the Titaghur Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	50
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Buckingham & Carnatic Co. Ltd.	20
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Union Jute Co. Ltd.	5
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Kanknarrah Co. Ltd.	5
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 15/- each in the Madura Mills Co. Ltd.	100
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each in the Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd.	100
South Madras Electric Supply Corporation Limited Cumulative 1st Pref. shares of Rs. 10/- each	300
South, Madras Electric Supply Corporation Limited Fully paid Cumulative 2nd Pref. shares of Rs. 10/- each	42
South Madras Electric Supply Corporation Limited Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each.	84

Particulars of shares and/or securities.	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total Securities Rs.	Shares Rs.
Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the New Central Jute Mills Co. Ltd.				25	
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Anglo India Jute Mills Co. Ltd.				5	
Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.				70	
Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Agarpura Co. Ltd.				20	851

B.H.U. A/c. Sri Senthil Andavan Feeding Charity Fund A/c. No. 566.

3% First Development Loan 1970-75	Do. . . . .	DHo19855	500	
	Do. . . . .	DHo19856	5,300	
	Do. . . . .	DHo19857	100	
	Do. . . . .	DHo10740	1,100	7,000

Banaras Hindu University A/c. Saiva Siddhanta Chair Fund A/c. No. 570.

3% First Development Loan 1970-75	Do. . . . .	DHo01495	100	
	Do. . . . .	DHo01807	500	
	Do. . . . .	DHo19981	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo19982	1,700	
	Do. . . . .	DHo19983	500	
	Do. . . . .	DHo01816	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo01817	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo01854	10,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo01798	200	16,000

Banaras Hindu University A/c. Jagannath Prasad of Calcutta A/c. No. 595.

3% Loan 1963/65	Do. . . . .	DHo20600	500	
	Do. . . . .	DHo20599	6,000	
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	Do. . . . .	DHo16660	200	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16661	10,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16962	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16963	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16964	100	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16965	100	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16966	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16967	100	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16968	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16969	500	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16970	500	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16971	100	22,100

B.H.U. A/c. Sri Senthil Andavan Feeding Charity Scholarship Fund A/c. No. 596.

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	Do. . . . .	DHo16972	5,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo16973	2,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo20038	5,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo20039	2,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo20035	5,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo20036	1,000	
	Do. . . . .	DHo20037	1,000	21,000

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares Rs.
<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. College of Indology A/c. No. 608.</i>					
5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd. Debenture					
Stock 1970	· · ·	1/1925	1,00,000		
Do.	· · ·	1/1926	1,00,000		
Do.	· · ·	1/1927	1,00,000		
Do.	· · ·	3,654	71,000		
4% U. P. Loan 1964	· ·	DH36	100,000		
				4,71,000	

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. College of Music & Fine Arts A/c. No. 609.*

5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd. Debenture Stock					
1970	· · ·	1/1928	1,00,000		1,00,000

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Poor Boys' Fund A/c. No. 627.*

3 1/2% Conversion Loan of 1946	·	DH018850	500		500
--------------------------------	---	----------	-----	--	-----

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Special Fund Scholarship (Namakar Scholarship) A/c. No. 631.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946					
(Stock)	· · ·	DH 994	40,000		40,000

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo Chair and Fellowship Account No. 634.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946					
(Stock)	· · ·	DH975	6,00,000		6,00,000

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. R. B. Brij Lal Bhatia Fund A/c. No. 642.*

3% U. P. Loan 1958	·	DH39	5,000		
3 1/2% Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate	·	DH004546	10,400		15,400

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Raja Moti Chand Chair A/c. No. 643.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	·	DH320	300		300
----------------------------	---	-------	-----	--	-----

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Raja Sahib of Bhore Field Explor. Fund Account No. 644.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	·	DH349	10,000		10,000
----------------------------	---	-------	--------	--	--------

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Hari Bhajan Pd. Trust Scholarship Fund Account No. 645.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	·	DH351	17,200		17,200
----------------------------	---	-------	--------	--	--------

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Seth J. K. Birla Pali Chair A/c. No. 646.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	·	DH353	10,500		10,500
----------------------------	---	-------	--------	--	--------

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandy Chair Account No. 647.*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	·	DH354	1,72,000		1,72,000
----------------------------	---	-------	----------	--	----------

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total
			Securities Rs.	Shares Rs.
<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Other Special Fund Account No. 648.</i>				
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 (of Rs. 10,000 each)				
do    { do 100,,)	DH312-318	70,000		
do    { do 500,,)	DH321-325	500		
do    { do 1,000,,)	DH326-332	3,500		
do    { do 1,00,000,,)	DH337-342	6,000		
do    { do 25,000,,)	DH357-361	5,00,000		
			DH418-465	12,00,000
				17,80,000

<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Seth Gouri Shankar Goenka Fund for Goshala A/c. No. 653.</i>
4% U. P. Laon 1964 . . . DH17 40,000 40,000

*Banaras Hindu University A/c. Students' Welfare A/c. No. 659.*

4% U. P. Loan 1964 . . . DH002394	1,000	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------	-------

<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Binani Prize A/c. No. 666.</i>
4% U.P. Loan 1964 . . . DH003239 1,000 1,000

<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Fund A/c. No. 669.</i>
4% U.P. Loan 1964 . . . DH25 20,000 20,000

<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Malaviyaji Memorial Fund A/c. No. 676.</i>
4% U.P. Loan 1964 (of Rs. 25,000/- each). . . DH003324 to DH003328 1,25,000 1,25,000

<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Vithal Sathe Memorial Scholarship A/c. No. 686.</i>
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . DH1078 10,000 10,000

<i>Banaras Hindu University A/c. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya A/c. No. 690.</i>
4% U.P. Loan 1964 . . . DH34 1,00,000 1,00,000

*Securities held against Overdraft*

3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . DH363 36,01,000 [36,01,000
---

State Bank of India,  
Banaras Cantonment,  
19th September, 1955.

S. K. TAPARIA,  
Agent.

## CENTRAL HINDU SCHOOL BOARD, BANARAS

## Statement of closing balances of Special Fee Funds as on 31-3-1955

## I. CENTRAL HINDU SCHOOL (BOYS)

	Rs.	as.	p.	
(a) Vidyarthi Sahayak Sabha . . . .	69,000	0	0	In Govt. Security Conversion Loan of 1946.
(b) Pt. Alop Pd. Swimming Competition Fund.	200	0	0	Do.
(c) B. Shyam Singh & Brijkishore Tandon Swimming Competition Trust . . . .	300	0	0	Do.
(d) C.H.S. Teacher's Provident Fund . . . .	72,534	5	10	Closing Balance.
(e) Central Hindu School Special Fee Funds In Post Office Rs. 7,557 11 1 In Bank Rs. 7,073 15 5 In hand Rs. 5 15 5				
Rs. 14,637 9 11 1				14,637 9 11 1
				1,56,671 15 9 1

## II. CENTRAL HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOL

(a) Teachers Provident Fund for teachers participating in Govt. P.F. Scheme . . . .	47,605 12 0
(b) C.H.G. School Special Fee Funds (excluding Hostel)	
In Bank Rs. 7,755 1 6	
In hand Rs. 25 7 6	
Rs. 7,780 9 0	7,780 9 0
Grand Total . . . .	2,12,058 4 9

A. K. SANYAL,  
Secretary.  
C. H. School Board, Banaras.

## STATEMENT No. 4

*Statement of Investment of Banaras Hindu University Provident Fund, for the year ended  
31-3-1955*

Particulars	Amount invested in G.P. Notes	Net amount of inter- est realised during the year 1954-55 after deducting Bank charges					
		Rs.	as	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
1. Amount invested in G.P. Notes 3% Conversion Loan 1946	13,73,000	0	0	0	41,138	8	0
2. Amount invested in 3½% U.P. Loan 1962	17,00,000	0	0	0	24,469	4	0
3. Amount invested in 4% U.P. Loan 1964	16,27,000	0	0	0	17,589	13	4
4. Amount invested in 4% U. P. Development Loan 1963	50,000	0	0	0	2,996	4	0
5. Amount invested in 3½% National Plan Loan 1964	50,000	0	0	0	645	5	0
6. Counterbalancing interest on Provident Fund on A/c of overdraft in 'R' a/c.	..			0	3,067	11	2
				0	89,906	13	6
<b>Cash at the Imperial Bank of India, Banaras</b>	<b>[ 28,00,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>[ 1,65,301</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,65,301</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>			

S. N. PRASAD,  J. D. SANWAL,  
Accountant. Superintendent (Accounts).

R. JOSHI,  JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Examiner O.A.D. Honorary Treasurer.

## STATEMENT

## Statement showing the Receipts and Payments of the Banaras Hindu

Details of Receipts	Receipts		
	Govt. Securities	In Bank	
	Rs.	as.	p.
<b>Opening Balance :</b>			
(a) In Govt. Securities . . . . .	25,23,000	0	0
(b) In Current A/c. . . . .	99,320	3	2
1. University Contribution . . . . .	1,63,337	7	0
2. Deduction from salaries . . . . .	1,63,337	7	0
3. Refund of advances taken out of P.F. . . . .	1,02,418	11	0
4. Interest realised . . . . .	89,906	13	6
5. Discount on Purchase of Securities . . . . .	649	8	0
6. Govt. Securities purchased . . . . .	2,77,000	0	0
<b>Total . . .</b>	<b>28,00,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
	6,18,970	1	8

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

No. 4A

University Provident Fund for the year ended 31-3-1955.

Details of Payments	Payments		
	Govt. Securities	In Bank	
	Rs.	as.	p.
1. Final payment of P. F. . . . .		63,924	14 6
2. Advances out of P.F. . . . .		1,10,488	0 0
3. Insurance Premium paid out of Provident Fund .		1,744	3 0
4. Discount paid on purchase of G.P. Notes . .		511	2 0
5. Investment in—			
(a) 4% U.P. Loan 1964 . . . . .		2,27,000	0 0
(b) 3½% National Plan Loan 1964 . . . . .		50,000	0 0
<b>Closing Balance :</b>		4,53,668	3 6
(a) In Govt. Securities . . . . .	28,00,000	0 0	
(b) In current A/c. as per cash book 1,65,294 8 2			
Plus amount adjusted by book transfer awaiting Cash transfer 7 6 0			
		1,65,301	14 2
<b>Total</b> . .	28,00,000	0 0	6,18,970 1 8

R. JOSHI,  
Examiner O.A.D.JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.



## BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Statement showing recurring grants received from the Government of India and the University Grants Commission, for specific purposes (Annexure to Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1955, vide U.G.C's letter No. F.13-25/55 (G), dated 24-8-1955)

Sl. No.	Purpose for which grant received	Balance on 1-4-54	Receipt during 1954-55	Ref. page in the compiled accounts (Receipts)	Total	Expenditure during 1954-55	Remarks, if any	Ref. page in the compiled A/cs. (Exp.)	Balance available	Amount to be received	Ref. page in the compiled A/cs. (B/S)
i	Under Five Year Plan for :—										
	(a) Research in T. T. College	9,000	0 0 ...	...	9,000	0 0 9,000 0 0	Includes Rs. 8,689/- refund to Govt.	159	..	..	..
	(b) Research in Education and Educational Psychology	42,000	0 0 ...	...	42,000	0 0 42,000 0 •	Refund to Government	159	..	..	..
	(c) Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature & Puranas	37,500	0 0 ...	...	37,500	0 0 31,319 0 0	Includes Rs. 27,500/- refund to Govt.	159	6,181 0 0	..	60
	(d) Development of Hindi Deptt.	5,171 15 3	...	...	5,171 15 3	11,050 14 0	..	159	..	5,878 14 9	41
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93,671 15 3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>93,671 15 3</b>	<b>93,369 14 0</b>			<b>6,181 0 0</b>	<b>5,878 14 9</b>	

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

R. JOSHI,  
Examiner O.A.D.

JIOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

[No. GS/LVI-B-13/2345.]

S. L. DAR,  
Registrar.

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS**  
**Department of Transport**  
**(Transport Wing)**

PORTS

*New Delhi, the 26th September, 1957.*

**S.R.O. 3354.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Madras Outports Landing and Shipping Fees Act, 1885 (Madras Act III of 1885) and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Central Government hereby declares that landing and shipping fees shall be levied on all passengers and goods landed from or shipped into any vessel lying or being within the limits of the Port of Vizagapatam in the district of Visakhapatnam at the rates and in the manner mentioned in the schedule below:—

The notification shall come into force on the 5th November, 1957.

**NOTE:—**In the case of articles of export where labour for handling is supplied by the Port as in the case of shipment of manganese ore, Iron ore, Bauxite ore, Coal, Cinders and Ashes, coal for ship's bunkers, Bitumen or any other article when handled by mechanical gear, an additional departmental charge of 12½% on the actual labour handling charges notified by the Port shall be levied.

No. item I	Description of goods 2	Unit 3	Rate 4	Rs. nP.
	1. Aerated and mineral waters, unfermented and non-alcoholic beverages.—			
A	Aerated and mineral waters non-alcoholic beverages.	Ton	3.60	
	2. Aeroplanes—			
A	Aeroplanes, complete	Each	350.00	
B	Aeroplanes, parts and accessories..	Ton	4.40	
	3. Animals, live—			
A	Animals, small, caged.	Ton	3.50	
B	Animals, wild, unenumerated.	Each	10.50	
C	Asses and donkeys.	Each	5.25	
D	Birds caged.	Ton	3.50	
E	Cows, bulls, oxen and buffaloes.	Each	7.00	
F	Cubs and young of animals.	Each	3.50	
G	Deer.	"	7.00	
H	Dogs and monkeys.	"	0.66	
I	Dogs in kennels..	Ton	4.80	
J	Elephants.	Each	52.50	
K	Horses, ponies, camels and mules.	"	10.50	
L	Pigs.	"	0.44	
M	Poultry.	"	0.33	
N	Poultry in coops (fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys).	Ton	3.60	
O	Sheep and goats.	Each	0.44	
	4. Arms, Naval and Military Stores—			
A	Guns, rifles and small arms & parts thereof, safety cartridges (empty) and materials and implements for loading cartridges, other than explosives.	Ton	5.40	
B	Naval and Military stores.	"	5.40	
C	Shots and bullets.	"	3.60	
	5. Baggage and Apparel—			
A	Bona fide passengers and seamen's baggage and personal effects accompanying them.		Free	
B	Passengers and seamen's baggage and personal effects not accompanying them.	"	5.40	

1	2	3	4
6.	Boats and other small floating craft, appliances and accessories—		Rs. nP.
A	"Boats, launches and other small floating craft, appliances and accessories."	Ton	4·40
B	Craft in tow. . . . .	On dead weight of the craft or by measurement at 40 C. Ft. per ton whichever yields the higher amount of dues.	1·80
7.	Brushes and Brooms—		
A	Brushes and brooms. . . . .	Ton	3·60
8.	Building and engineering materials not made of metal or glass—		
A	Asbestos sheets and goods. . . . .	,"	4·40
B	Asphalt. . . . .	,"	3·60
C	Bricks and tiles, flooring and roofing Country.	,"	2·20
D	Bricks and tiles, flooring and roofing, Foreign.	,"	5·40
E	Building and paving stones, dressed.	,"	2·60
F	Building and paving stones undressed.	,"	1·80
G	Cement.	,"	4·40
H	Earthenware and stoneware pipes . . .	,"	5·40
I	Fire bricks and bath bricks . . .	,"	3·60
J	Fire clay, country clay and earth . . .	,"	3·60
K	Lavatory and sanitary fittings. . . . .	,"	6·60
L	Lime and lime stone, chunam. . . . .	,"	2·60
M	Roofing, felt, slates and other roofing materials.	,"	5·40
N	Sand . . . . .	,"	1·0
O	Wooden doors and window frames. . . . .	,"	3·60
P	Uncollected building materials. . . . .	,"	4·40
9.	Building and engineering materials made of metal Railway plant and rolling stock—		
A	Bridge work and girders. . . . .	,"	4·00
B	Locomotives. . . . .	,"	5·00
C	Locomotives, parts and accessories. . . . .	,"	4·00
D	Rails and rail fastenings. . . . .	,"	4·00
E	Sleepers, steel, cast iron and pot. . . . .	,"	4·00
F	Other permanent way materials. . . . .	,"	4·00
G	Rolling stock, parts. . . . .	,"	4·00
H	Unenumerated. . . . .	,"	4·00
10.	Bullion and Specie—		
A	Bullion and Specie. . . . .	Package	7·00
11.	Candles—		
A	Candles . . . . .	Ton	3·60

NOTE:—(i) If towing is done by the Harbour Tugs, hire charges for Tug as laid down in rule 8 of the Rules Published with the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 222SP&L/33 (VI) dated the 30th Sept. 1933, shall be levied in addition to the charges laid down in item B.

(ii) If craft is carried on board a vessel, charges as laid down in item A will be levied.

I	2	3	4
<hr/>			
12. Carpets, oil cloths and floor coverings—			Rs. NP.
A Carpets, woollen. . . . .	Ton		3·80
B Oil cloth and floor cloth. . . . .	"		3·40
C In Linoleum. . . . .	"		7·00
13. Carriages, carts, cycles and motor cars.—			
A Cycles, complete. . . . .	Each		4·40
B Cycles, parts and accessories. . . . .	Ton		4·40
C Motor Cars, packed. . . . .	Each		43·75
D Motor cars, unpacked.. . . . .	"		52·50
E Motor cycles. . . . .	"		17·50
F Motor cycles with side cars. . . . .	"		26·25
G Motor car and motor cycle accessories. . . . .	Ton		4·40
H Carriages not specifically enumerated packed.	"		4·40
I Carriages not specifically enumerated unpacked.	"		5·40
14. Cattle and Horse food—			
A Bran, husk and chaff, crushed food, meal.	Ton		3·20
B Hay and straw, pressed and unpressed . . .	"		3·20
15. Chemicals and chemical products—			
A Acids of all kinds. . . . .	Ton		6·60
B Alkalies. . . . .	"		3·20
C Carbide of calcium. . . . .	"		7·00
D Chemicals in cases. . . . .	"		5·40
E Chemicals in drums. . . . .	"		5·40
F Chemicals in casks or barrels. . . . .	"		5·40
G Disinfectants in cases. . . . .	"		3·60
H Disinfectants in casks or drums. . . . .	"		3·60
I Disinfectants in bags. . . . .	"		3·60
J Gas in cylinders. . . . .	"		3·60
K Sulphur. . . . .	"		5·40
L Sulphur in bulk.. . . . .	"		4·40
16. Clocks, watches and time pieces—			
A Clocks, watches and time pieces. . . . .	Ton		5·40
B Clocks, watches, parts and accessories. . .	"		4·40
17. Coal, coke and patent fuel—			
A Coal, cinders and ashes. . . . .	Ton		1·80 -
A.I Coal, Cinder and ashes handled by mechanical gear.	"	plus a surcharge of 17% thereon plus labour handling charges which shall be levied in addition to the rates specified above at the rates notified from time to time by the Port Conservator or Port Administrative Officer.	2·80

1	2	3	4	5
	Coal, coke and patent fuel— <i>contd.</i>			Rs. NP.
B.	Coke, charcoal and patent fuel. . . . .	Ton		2·80
C.	Coke in bags . . . . .	"		3·60
D.	Coal for ship's bunkers. . . . .	"		1·80
D-1	Coal for ships' Bunkers handled by mechanical gear. . . . .	"	plus a surcharge of 17% thereon plus labour handling charges which shall be levied in addition to the rates specified above at the rates notified from time to time by the Port Conservator or port Administrative Officer.	2·80
	18-Cork & manufactures thereof—			
A.	Cork and manufactures thereof. . . . .	Ton		3·20
	19. Cotton & manufactures thereof—			
A.	Cotton, raw. . . . .	Ton		3·20
B.	Cotton, twist and yarn. . . . .	"		3·20
C.	Cotton, piece-goods. . . . .	"		4·00
D.	Cotton, thread. . . . .	"		6·60
E.	Cotton, rope . . . . .	"		3·20
F.	Cotton, waste. . . . .	"		2·60
G.	Unenumerated cotton goods. . . . .	"		4·00
	20. Drugs, medicines and narcotics—			
A.	Drugs and medicines, in cases. . . . .	Ton		5·40
B.	Drugs and medicines, in bags barrels and drums. . . . .	"		5·40
C.	Opium and narcotics such as cocaine, morphia and veronal in cases. . . . .	"		52·60
	21. Dyeing and tanning materials—			
A.	Dyes. . . . .	Ton		5·40
B.	Aniline Salt. . . . .	"		5·40
C.	Bark nuts, dyeing and tanning substance. . . . .	Ton		2·60
D.	Divi-divi. . . . .	Ton		2·60
E.	Myrabolams. . . . .	Ton		2·60
F.	Turmeric. . . . .	Ton		2·60
	22. Earthenware, crockery and porcelain, except building and engineering materials—			
A.	Earthenware, country. . . . .	Ton		3·20
B.	Earthenware, foreign . . . . .	"		5·40
	23. Explosives—			
A.	Ammunition safety fuses and explosives of all kinds. . . . .	"		7·00
	24. Fibres, ropes, cordage and twine unspecified—			
A.	Coir, palmyra and cocoanut yarn. . . . .	"		2·00
B.	Coir, matting. . . . .	"		3·20
C.	Palmyra fibre. . . . .	"		1·80
D.	Cordage and rope. . . . .	"		3·20
E.	Fibres and bristles. . . . .	"		2·20

1	2	3	4	5
F	Twine . . . . .	Ton		3.20
G	Unenumerated . . . . .	"		3.20
25.	Fire works of all kinds			
A	Crackers and fire works of all kinds . . . . .	"		7.00
26.	Fish			
A	Fish, raw, salt dried . . . . .	"		3.20
B	Fishmaws, shark fins . . . . .	"		2.60
C	Fish bones . . . . .	"		2.60
27.	Flax and manufactures thereof			
A	Canvas . . . . .	Ton		3.60
B	Canvas bags . . . . .	"		3.60
C	Flax, raw, twist and yarn . . . . .	"		3.20
D	Flax, canvas, hose . . . . .	"		3.60
E	Flax, linen, piece-goods . . . . .	"		4.40
F	Flax, thread . . . . .	"		6.60
G	Tarpaulins . . . . .	"		4.40
H	Unenumerated . . . . .	"		4.40
28.	Flour, farina and starch			
A	Flour, meal, starch and farina in bags or casks . . . . .	"		3.60
29.	Fruit, vegetables and edible nuts			
A	Cocoanuts . . . . .	"		2.60
B	Copra . . . . .	"		3.60
C	Fruit, fresh in baskets . . . . .	"		3.20
D	Garlic . . . . .	"		3.20
E	Hops . . . . .	"		3.20
F	Onions . . . . .	"		3.20
G	Potatoes . . . . .	"		3.20
H	Vegetable fresh . . . . .	"		3.20
30.	Furniture and Cabinetware . . . . .			
A	Furniture and cabinetware . . . . .	"		3.60
31.	Games, toys and sporting requisites			
A	Games, toys and sporting requisites . . . . .	"		4.40
32.	Glassware			
A	Bottles and phials . . . . .	Ton		3.20
B	Glass bangles, beads and tubes . . . . .	"		5.40
C	Plate glass . . . . .	"		5.40
D	Sheet and window glass . . . . .	"		3.60
E	Fancy glassware . . . . .	"		5.40
F	Unenumerated . . . . .	"		5.40
33.	Grains, pulse and cereals			
A	Rice, grain, pulse and cereals of all kinds . . . . .	"		3.20
B	Sago and tapioca in bags . . . . .	"		3.20
34.	Gums, resins, lac, wax and rubber			
A	Caoutchouc (India rubber solution) . . . . .	"		3.60
B	Gums . . . . .	"		3.60
C	Lac . . . . .	"		5.40

1	2	3	4	5
D	Lac manufacture . . . .	Ton		5·80
E	Rubber, raw . . . .	„		3·60
F	Rubber manufactures . . . .	„		4·40
G	Resins . . . .	„		3·60
H	Wax of all kinds excluding parafin . . . .	„		5·40
I	Unenumerated . . . .	„		5·80
35. Haberdashery, hosiery and millinery.				
A	Apparel, clothing old and new . . . .	„		6·20
B	Gold and silver cloth braid, lace, tape, thread lametta, imitation . . . .	„		6·20
C	Haberdashery, hosiery and millinery . . . .	Ton.		6·20
D	Unenumerated . . . .	„		6·20
36. Hemp and manufactures thereof.				
A	Hemp, raw . . . . .	„		3·20
B	Hemp, rope . . . . .	„		3·60
C	Twine, twist and yarn . . . . .	„		3·60
D	Unenumerated . . . . .	„		3·60
37. Hides skins, leather goods and foot-wear.				
A	Boots and shoes and materials for the manufacture and repairs thereof . . . . .	„		6·60
B	Guts and sinews . . . . .	„		3·20
C	Harness, saddlery, whips and other leather goods . . . . .	„		6·20
D	Hides and skins, untanned . . . . .	„		4·40
E	Hides and skins, tanned . . . . .	„		5·80
F	Hides and fleshings, clippings and cuttings . . . . .	„		5·80
G	Leather foreign . . . . .	„		6·20
H	Leather, Hose . . . . .	„		6·20
38. Horns and articles thereof.				
A	Horns and articles thereof . . . . .	„		5·40
39. Instruments, apparatus, fittings and appliances scientific, musical, photographic, etc. parts and accessories thereof.				
A	Dry cells, porouspots, accumulators . . . . .	„		4·40
B	Musical instruments, fittings and accessories . . . . .	„		4·40
C	Organs, pianos, pianolas . . . . .	„		4·40
D	Telegraph, telephone and electric instruments, appliances, accessories and fittings without glass, cables and wire . . . . .	„		4·40
E	Typewriters and duplicators, fittings and accessories . . . . .	„		4·40
F	Unenumerated . . . . .	„		4·40
40. Ironmongery, tools, implements and hardware, domestic and non-domestic.				
A	Domestic hardware . . . . .	„		4·00
B	Drums and other metal empties . . . . .	„		10·88
C	Electro-plated ware . . . . .	„		4·80

I	2	3	4	5
D	Emery wheels, emery stone, emery powder and paper, glass paper and sand paper	Ton		4.00
E	Hardware, non-domestic, tools and implements			4.00
F	Iron safes and chests	"		6.60
41.	Ivory and ivoryware			
A	Ivory and Ivoryware	"		8.80
42.	Jewellery			
A	Jewellery real	Package		8.80
B	Gold and silver leaf	"		8.80
C	Jewellery, imitation	Ton		8.80
D	Imitation gold and silver leaf.	"		8.80
43.	Jute and manufactures thereof			
A	Gunny bags, gunny or hessians	"		3.60
B	jute, raw	"		3.20
C	jute canvas, twist and yarn and twine	"		3.60
D	jute rope	"		3.60
44.	Lacquer and lacqueredware.			
A	Lacquer and lacqueredware	"		5.40
45.	Leaves, canes, plants, fans baskets, mats, etc.			
A	Beddi and bandar leaves	Ton		3.20
B	Baskets, country	"		3.20
C	Baskets, foreign	"		3.60
D	Bamboo blinds, canes, Malacca and walking sticks	"		3.60
E	Canes, rattan	"		3.60
F	Cadjans reeds and khus-khus for tatties	"		3.20
G	Dunnage (mats. bamboos weed)	"		1.80
H	Reed fans, tiffin baskets, reeds	"		3.20
I	Mats, country	"		3.20
J	Mats, foreign	"		3.20
K	Plants and trees	"		3.60
L	Unenumerated	"		3.60
46.	Liquors and spirits			
A	Ale, beer, Porter, stout, cider, in bottles	"		5.40
B	Ale, beer, Porter, stout, in casks	"		3.60
C	Wines and spirits including methylated spirits, in wood	"		4.40
D	Wines and spirits including methylated spirits, in bottles	"		7.00
47.	Machinery and parts thereof			
A	Armoured hose	"		4.40
B	Belting	"		3.60
C	Boilers and parts	"		5.40
D	Machinery, parts and accessories, unenumerated	"		4.40
48.	Manures and fertilisers.			
A	Animal manures	Ton.		3.60
B	Bones and bone-meal	"		3.20
C	Chemical manures	"		3.60

1	2	3	4	5
D	Nitre or Saltpetre . . . .	Ton	3.20	
E	Vegetable manures . . . .	,,	3.20	
49. Matches.				
A	Matches (lucifer, Bengal and safety) . . . .	,,	4.40	
50. Metals, minerals and articles made of metal, not otherwise classified under hardware or machinery.				
A	Aluminium, unmanufactured . . . .	,,	4.80	
B	Aluminium, manufactured . . . .	,,	5.40	
C	Antimony, unmanufactured . . . .	,,	5.40	
D	Antimony, manufactured . . . .	,,	5.80	
E	Brass, unmanufactured . . . .	,,	4.80	
F	Brass, manufactured . . . .	,,	5.40	
G	Corundum . . . .	,,	3.20	
H	Copper, unmanufactured . . . .	,,	4.80	
I	Copper, manufactured . . . .	,,	5.40	
J	German silver or nickel unmanufactured . . . .	,,	4.80	
K	German silver or nickel, manufactured . . . .	,,	5.40	
L	Iron and steel . . . .	,,	4.00	
M	Lead ingots, lead wool . . . .	,,	4.40	
N	Metals unenumerated . . . .	,,	4.80	
O	Metalware unenumerated . . . .	,,	5.40	
P	Manga nesc and Iron Ore . . . .	,,	3.00	
plus labour handling charges which shall be levied in addition to the rate specified above the rates notified from time to time by the Port Conservator or the Port Administrative Officer.				
P-I	Bauxite ore . . . .	Ton. 1	5.00	
This rate is inclusive of surcharge but exclusive of labour handling charges which shall be levied in addition to the rate specified above, at the rates notified from time to time by the Port Conservator or Port Administrative Officer.				
Q	Plumbago and graphite . . . .	Ton	3.60	
R	Quicksilver or mercury . . . .	,,	8.80	
S	Solder . . . .	,,	4.80	
T	Tin, unmanufactured . . . .	,,	4.80	
U	Tin, manufactured . . . .	,,	5.40	
V	Zinc and Speiter, unmanufactured . . . .	,,	4.80	
W	Zinc and spelter manufactured . . . .	,,	5.40	
Z-I	Astbestos, unmanufactured . . . .	,,	3.60	
Z-2	Sand ballast . . . .	,,	3.60	
Z-3	Chalk, crude . . . .	,,	3.60	
Z-4	Chalk (blackboard, billiard, crayons and french) . . . .	,,	4.40	
Z-5	Gypsum (plaster of Paris) . . . .	,,	3.60	
Z-6	Magnesite . . . .	,,	3.20	
Z-7	Mica in cases . . . .	,,	5.40	
Z-8	Mica powder and refuse . . . .	,,	3.60	
Z-9	Ochre . . . .	,,	3.60	
Z-10	Pipe clay, whiting . . . .	,,	3.60	

1	2	3	4	5
51.—Oils and fats.		Ton	Rs. Np.	
A Animal oil in casks or drums	· · ·	„		4·40
B Animal Oil in cases	· · ·	„		4·40
C Mineral jelly	· · ·	3·00	Petrol in cases containing 8 gallons is reckoned at 27 cases to the ton in all the other cases petroleum and its products are reckoned at 280 gallons per ton. For liquid fuel & crude oil 245 gallons to a ton shall be taken.	
D Mineral Oil, Kerosene in cases, casks, tins or drums	· · · · ·	„	3·00	Notification No. 15 (P)110 43/D 16-10-43 Rly. Bd's. Notifica-
E Mineral Oil, Kerosene in bulk	· ·	„	3·00	tion No. 2101 Tc D/ 29-6 54.
F Furnace Oil, Diesel oil or other liquid fuel and crude oil in cases, casks, tins or drums	· · · · ·	„	3·00	
G Furnace oil, Diesel Oil or other liquid fuel and crude oil in bulk	· ·	„	3·00	
H (Dangerous) Petroleum flash point below 76° and including naptha, turpene, benzol, benzaline, in cases, casks, tins or drums	· · · · ·	„	5·25	
I (Dangerous) Petroleum, flash point below 76° including naptha turpene, benzol, benzaline in bulk	· · · · ·	„	5·25	
J Other mineral oil in drums	· · ·	„		4·40
K Other mineral oil in cases	· · ·	„		4·40
L Tallow stearine animal and vegetable grease and fat	· · · · ·	„		3·60
M Vegetable oil in casks or drums	· · ·	„		4·40
N Vegetable oil in cases	· · ·	„		4·40
52.—Oil cake of all kinds.				
A Oil cake	· · · · ·	„		3·20
53.—Paints and painter's materials				
A Paints and colours in cases	· · · · ·	„		4·40
B Paints and colours in drums, ca rkegs.	· · · · ·	„		4·40
C Painting and artist materials	· · · · ·	„		3·60
D Turpentine and its substitutes in drums or casks	· · · · ·	„		4·40
E Turpentine and its substitutes in cases	· · · · ·	„		4·40
F Varnish in casks, cans, kegs and drums	· · · · ·	„		4·40
G Varnish in cases	· · · · ·	„		4·40
H Unenumerated	· · · · ·	„		4·40
54.—Paper, stationery and millboard				
A Gloy, glue and other adhesives	· · · · ·	„		3·60
B Mill board	· · · · ·	„		3·20
C Newspapers, old	· · · · ·	„		3·20
D Paper, stationery and ink	· · · · ·	„		4·40
E Vellum	· · · · ·	„		4·40
55.—Paper making materials.				
A Wood pulp and other paper making materials	· · · · ·	„		3·60
56.—Parcels		Each		
A Parcels	· · · · ·	Each		0·87

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>57.—Perfumery excluding perfumed spirits</b>					
A	Perfumery and scented oil	.	Ha h		4.80
<b>58.—Pictures, picture frames, photographs, works of art, curios sportsmen's trophies, scientific specimens.</b>					
A	Curios	.	"		5.40
B	Clay figures, models and scientific specimens	.	"		3.60
C	Picture frames	.	"		3.60
D	Pictures, photographs and works of art	.	"		5.80
E	Statues metal	.	"		7.00
F	Statues, marble, cement and plaster	.	"		8.80
G	Sportsmen's trophies	.	Ton		5.40
<b>59.—Pitch, tar and dammer</b>					
A	Pitch and dammer	.	"		3.60
A-I	Bitumen handled by mechanical gear	.	"		2.80
plus a surcharge of 17% thereon plus labour handling charges which shall be levied in addition to the rates specified above at the rates notified from time to time by the Port Con- servator or Port Administra- tive Officr.					
B	Tar and creosote	.	Ton		4.40
<b>60.—Polishes and compositions for application to leather, metal or wood</b>					
A	Polishes and compositions for applications to leather, metal or wood	.	Ton		3.60
<b>61.—Precious stones and coral</b>					
A	Coral, real	.	Package		5.40
B	Coral, imitation	.	Ton		7.00
C	Precious stones and pearls	.	Package		8.80
<b>62.—Printed matter, maps and charts.</b>					
A	Advertising and printed matter books, maps, and charts	.	Ton		3.60
<b>63.—Printing and lithographic materials and accessories</b>					
A	Lithographic stores and materials	.	"		5.40
B	Printing types, dics an type-metal.	.	"		4.80
C	Printing ink.	.	"		3.60
D	Other printing materials.	.	"		4.40
<b>64.—Provisions including coffee, tea, groceries, oilmanstores and spices.</b>					
A	Chillies.	.	"		3.60
B	Cocoa beans in cases.	.	"		3.60
C	Cocoa beans in bags.	.	"		3.60
D	Coffee beans in cases.	.	"		3.60
E	Coffee beans in bags.	.	"		3.60

1	2	3	4	5
F	Confectionery . . . . .	Ton		3 60
G	Eggs in pots. . . . .	Each pot		1 80
H	Groceries and oilmanstores . . . . .	Ton		3 60
I	Malt . . . . .	"		3 60
J	Ships' provisions . . . . .	"	Free Lighterage not supplied	
K	Species in bags . . . . .	"		3 60
L	Species in cases. . . . .	"		3 60
M	Tamarind. . . . .	"		3 60
N	Tea . . . . .	"		3 60
65.—Salt.				
A	Salt in bags . . . . .	"		1 30
B	Salt refined . . . . .	"		3 20
C	Salt in Bulk . . . . .	"		1 40
66.—Seeds oil and other kinds				
A	Seeds oil and other kinds. . . . .	"		2 60
B	Groundnuts and grounds dhal. . . . .	"		2 20
67.—Shells and cowries				
A	Shells and cowries . . . . .	Ton		2 60
68.—Silk and manufactures thereof.				
A	Silk, piece-goods . . . . .	"		7 00
B	Silk, raw . . . . .	"		5 40
C	Silk, shawls and lace . . . . .	"		7 00
D	Silk, thread . . . . .	"		6 80
E	Silk, waste . . . . .	"		3 60
F	Silk, yarn . . . . .	"		6 20
69.—Stone and marble.				
A	Grindstones or millstones. . . . .	"		3 60
B	Marble, blocks or slabs . . . . .	"		5 40
C	Marble and stone, manufactured and sculptured . . . . .	"		7 00
D	Rollers . . . . .	"		3 60
E	Stone, ballast, shingle, metal or rubble . . . . .	"		1 40
F	Stone dressed . . . . .	"		2 60
G	Stone-ware . . . . .	"		2 60
H-I	Stone, ballast, shingle metal or rubble . . . . .	"		2 80

plus a surcharge of 17% thereon plus labour handling charges which shall be levied in addition to the rates specified above at the rates notified from time to time by the Port Conservator or Port Administrative Officer.

1	2	3	4	5
70.—Sugar, Jaggery and Molasses.				
A	Jaggery, molasses and treacle . . . .	Ton		3·20
B	Sugar in bags . . . . .	„		3·20
71.—Tents and parts thereof.				
A	Tents and parts thereof . . . . .	„		3·60
72.—Tobacco and Smoker's requisites.				
A	Cigars, cheroots, cigarettes and beedies . . . .	„		5·80
B	Cigarette boxes . . . . .	„		3·20
C	Smoker's requisites . . . . .	„		4·00
D	Snuff . . . . .	„		5·80
E-1	Tobacco, raw, country—For shipments not exceeding 10,000 tons by a single shipper during any calendar year . . . . .	„	3·60	
E-2	Tobacco, raw, country—For excess shipments over 10,000 tons by a single shipper during any calendar year. . . . .	„	1·80	
F	Tobacco foreign and cured . . . . .	„		5·80
G	Tobacco essence and flavour . . . . .	„		7·00
73.—Toilet requisites.				
A	Combs . . . . .	„		3·60
B	Soapnuts and soap substitutes . . . . .	„		3·20
C	Soap, soft, in drums . . . . .	„		4·40
D	Soap, soft, in cases . . . . .	„		4·40
E	Uncollected . . . . .	„		4·40
74.—Umbrellas and parts thereof.				
A	Parasols and parts . . . . .	„		7·00
B	Umbrellas and parts . . . . .	„		4·40
75.—Wood and timber.				
A	Empties, boxes etc. . . . .	„		3·20
B	Empty oil cases . . . . .	„		3·20
C	Firewood . . . . .	„		3·20
D	Horse and cattle boxes, empty . . . . .	each		7·00
E	Ornamental wood work boxes, chests, etc.. . . . .	Ton		5·40
F	Palmyra rafters . . . . .	„		3·20
G	Red wood . . . . .	„		3·60

1	2	3	4	5
H	Shooks and staves for barrels, casks and hogsheads.	Ton		4·00
I	Timber in longs, squares, poles, scantlings, planks, posts, beams etc	"		3·60
J	Valuable and ornamental woods	"		7·00
K	Wooden sleepers	"		2·60
L	Unenumerated wooden ware	"		4·00
M	Firewood landed by country craft and not discharged at regular quays or handled by the Port authorities.	"		0·88
76.—Wool, hair and manufactures thereof.				
A	Hair of all descriptions	"		3·20
B	Shawls Wood	"		7·00
C	Woollens (piece-goods)	"		4·40
D	Wool, raw, pressed or unpressed	"		3·60
E	Wool, waste	"		3·60
F	Wool, yarn and twist, country	"		3·60
G	Wool, yarn and twist, foreign	"		4·40
II	Wool, Berlin, Shetland	"		7·00
I	Unenumerated	"		4·40
77.—Uncnumcrated goods.				
A	Uneunumerated Goods	"		4·40
78.—Unknown goods.				
A	Unknown goods	"		7·00
79.—Passengers.				
A	Passengers Adults	Each		1·00
B	Passengers, children aged 3 to 12 years	"		0·50

[No. 17-PIII(43)/57-II.]  
D. A. R. WARRIOR, Under Secy.

## (Department of Transport)

## (Transport Wing)

## PORTS

New Delhi, the 12th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3355.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (b) and (c) of section 5 of the Bombay Landing and Wharfage Fees Act, 1882 (Bombay Act VII of 1882), as applied to the Port of Kandla by the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Transport No. 14-P(89)/59-I dated the 29th June, 1950, the Central Government hereby declares the following two cargo jcty berths as public landing places and determines the limits of these landing places as those indicated in the table below against them, in addition to the public landing places previously declared by the notification No. 14-P(35)/50, dated the 23rd January, 1951 read with notification No. 4-PII(3)/51, dated the 6th June, 1951, No. 4-PII(1)/53, dated the 29th September, 1953, No. 4-PII(5)/54, dated the 15th March, 1955 and No. 4-PII(4)/56, dated the 11th October, 1956, namely:—

Name of the landing place	General Description	For the landing and shipment of	Limits
1. Cargo Jetty berth No. 3.	A reinforced cement concrete structure supported on RCC piles with 100 tons double bollards and hanging fenders every 75 ft. served with Railway tracks one transit shed and one warehouse and 3 and 6 ton electric cranes. Available depth of water at LWOST along quay face is 32 ft.	General merchandise other than explosives and dangerous petroleum.	Bounded on the southern end of the cargo jetty berth No. 2, on the east by Kandla Creek, on the south by cargo jetty berth No. 4, and on the West by reclaimed land.
2. Cargo jetty berth No. 4.	Do. (but without Transit shed).	Do.	Bounded on the north by the southern end of the cargo jetty berth No. 3, on the east by Kandla creek, on the south by Cargo jetty berth No. 5 under construction and on the west by reclaimed land.

[No. F.4-PII(4)/56.]

T. S. PARASURAMAN, Dy. Secy.

## (Department of Transport)

## (Transport Wing)

## MERCHANT SHIPPING

New Delhi, the 12th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3356.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 26A of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act 1923 (21 of 1923), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Indian Merchant Shipping (Medical Examination) Rules, 1951, namely:—

In rule 14-A of the said Rules, for the figures and words "1st September 1957", the figures and words "1st September, 1958" shall be substituted.

[No. F. 8-M.T(7)/57.]

S. K. GHOSH, Dy. Secy.

(Department of Communications)

New Delhi, the 14th October 1957

(P & T.)

**S.R.O. 3357**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (2) of section 16 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (6 of 1898), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment to the Indian Post Office Rules, 1933, namely.—

In item (W1) of rule 183 of the said rules, for the words “and West Bengal”, the words “West Bengal Madras and Kerala” shall be substituted

[No 24/11/57-CI ]

K K SARAN, Dy. Secy.

(Department of Civil Aviation)

New Delhi, the 15th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3358**—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, which the Central Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 (22 of 1934) is published, as required by section 14 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st January 1958.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified, will be considered by the Central Government

*Draft Amendment*

In the said Rules, for the figures and letters “8,000 lbs” occurring in subparagraph (1) of paragraph 1 of sub-section V of Section F of Schedule III, the figures and letters “4,000 lbs” shall be substituted

[No F 10-A/75-57 ]

M DAYAL, Dy Secy

MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY

(Central Boilers Board)

New Delhi, the 8th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3359**—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), is published as required by sub section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 5th January 1958

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, North Block, New Delhi

*Draft Amendment*

In the said Regulations for sub-regulation (c) of regulation 378 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(c) The attachment for the Inspector’s pressure gauge shall be in order”

[No BL 20(13)/57 ]

**S.R.O. 3360**—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), is published as required by sub section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is

hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 5th January 1958.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

*Draft Amendment*

In the said Regulations, for sub-regulation (d) of regulation 166, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(d) The cross bars shall be of substantial proportions and of mild or wrought steel.

[No. BL-20(29)/56.]

*New Delhi, the 12th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3361.**—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, which the Central Boilers Board proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (5 of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10-1-1958.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Boilers Board. Such objections or suggestions should be addressed to the Secretary, Central Boilers Board, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, North Block, New Delhi.

*Draft Amendment*

In the said Regulations—

for sub-regulation (b) of regulation 166, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(b) The studs and bolts of large doors shall be screwed through the plate and riveted over when working pressure of the boiler does not exceed 200lbs. per square inch. When such pressure exceeds 200lbs. per square inch, the studs or bolts need not be screwed through the full thickness of the plate provided that the depth of screwing is not less than the diameter of the stud and the stud is sealwelded with the cover”.

[No. S&P-II/BL-20(1)/57.]

**S.R.O. 3362.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, (4 of 1884), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Explosives Rules, 1940, the same having been previously published as required by section 18 of the said Act, namely:—

In the said Rules:—

(i) sub-rule (3) of Rule 84, for the words “manufacture or possess”, the words “manufacture, possess or use” shall be substituted.

(ii) In Rule 85, after sub-rule (7) the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

“(8) An applicant for a licence to carry on blasting operations shall, if the operations are to be carried on within 300 feet of a railway line, obtain from the railway authority concerned a certificate to the effect that there is no objection to the applicant receiving a licence for the site proposed and forward the certificate to the licensing authority with his application in form ‘C’.”

(iii) In Schedule IV, after article 9 and the entries relating thereto, the following article and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

10 N To carry out blasting operations, District Rs 5/- other than in Mines coming under the purview of the Authority (Free of charge to cultivators.) Indian Mines Act 1952

(iv) In Schedule V, for Form C the following Form shall be substituted, namely:—

(iv) In Schedule V for Form C the following Form shall be substituted, namely:—

**"FORM 'C'**

[See Rule 84(3)]

(Application for the grant/renewal of a licence to \*manufacture/manufacture, possess and sell/possess and sell/possess and use/use explosives).

(Applicants are advised in their own interest to read the "Notes" at the end of this Form).

The replies to be written in this column.

1. Applicant's Name† .....  
Applicant's Age .....  
Applicant's Calling .....  
Applicant's Address .....
2. Situation of the premises/site proposed to be licensed:  
Province .....  
District .....  
Town or Village .....  
Nearest Police Station .....  
Nearest Pol Railway Station or Steamer Ghat .....
3. Explosive proposed to be \*manufactured/manufactured, possessed and sold.  
Name and description  
Class  
Division (if any)  
Quantity to be possessed at any one time
4. Explosive proposed to be possessed and sold\*/possessed/used.  
Name and description  
Class  
Division (if any)  
Quantity to be possessed at any one time

NOTE.—The Class and Division (if any) stated should be in accordance with the classification in Chapter I. The quantity to be possessed at any one time includes wholly as well as partly mixed ingredients.

5. Form in which licence is required—

Remarks .....

Signature of applicant  
Postal address of applicant.  
Date of application.

\*Strike out entries not required.

†In cases where the application is made on behalf of a Company the name and address of the company and the name of the Manager or agents should be given.

NOTE.—(1) This application must be accompanied by a plan in duplicate, drawn to scale, of the proposed magazine or factory and of the site, showing the boundaries thereof and specifying such of the matters stated below as are applicable:—

- (a) the distance between the proposed magazine and the workshop (if any) to be used in connection therewith for the adaptation or preparation of explosives;
- (b) the boundaries of the land forming the site of the magazine or factory and either any belt of land surrounding the site which is to be kept clear, and the buildings and works from which it is to be kept clear, or the distance to be maintained between the magazine or factory or any part thereof and other buildings and works (for buildings and works here referred to, see 1st column of the appended table of distances);
- (c) the situation, character and construction of all the mounds, buildings and works on or connected with the magazine or factory and the distances thereof from each other;

- (d) the nature of the work or processes, if any, to be carried on in connection with the magazine or factory and the place at which such work is to be carried on, and the places in the magazine or factory at which explosive and any article liable to spontaneous ignition, or inflammable or otherwise dangerous, are to be kept or manufactured;
- (e) the situation of each building forming part of the magazine or factory in which the explosive is to be kept or manufactured and the maximum amount of explosive to be kept in each such building;
- (f) the maximum number of persons to be employed in each building;
- (g) any special terms which the applicant may propose, by reason of any special circumstances arising from the locality, the situation or construction of any buildings or works, or the nature of any process or otherwise; and
- (h) in case of an application for the grant or renewal of a licence in Form N.

Particulars of railway track building, street or public place within 300 feet of the proposed site, where blasting operations will be carried on

NOTE.—(2) The information called for in clauses (a) to (g) of Note (1) will not be necessary in the case of an application for the grant or renewal of a licence in form J or K."

(v) In Schedule V, after Form M, the following Form shall be inserted, namely:—

### “FORM ‘N’

(Article 10 of Schedule IV)

LICENCE TO CARRY OUT BLASTING OPERATIONS OTHER THAN IN MINES  
COMING UNDER THE PURVIEW OF THE INDIAN MINES ACT, 1952

This licence does not authorise the holder of the licence to manufacture or possess any explosives. The licensee must take out another licence under the Explosives Rules, for the manufacture or possession of explosives. No licence, except in the State of West Bengal, is, however, required for the possession of the following explosive for private use only—

In the State of Bombay—10 lbs. of Gunpowder and any quantity of safety fuse.

In the State of Madras—25 lbs. of Gunpowder and any quantity of safety fuse.

In other States—30 lbs. of Gunpowder and any quantity of safety fuse.

No. **Fee Rs. 5**

(Free of charge to cultivators)

Licence is hereby granted to \_\_\_\_\_ to carry out blasting operations at the place described below, subject to the provision of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 and the rules made thereunder and to the conditions on the back of this licence.

This licence shall remain in force till

19

The 19

DISTRICT AUTHORITY

#### Description of the place.

The area where blasting operations are to be carried out is shown on Plan No. .... dated ..... attached hereto and is situated at.....

Date of renewal	Date of expiry	Signature of licensing authority

## CONDITIONS

1. No blasting operation shall be carried out between the hours of sunset and sunrise. Blasting operations shall only be carried out between the hours\*.
2. The preparation of charges, the charging of holes and the firing of shots shall be carried out by or in the presence of a responsible person with experience of handling explosives.
3. No smoking or any source of light or fire shall be allowed in or near the place where explosives charges are being prepared or kept.
4. Not more than 8 holes shall be loaded and fired at any one time.
5. For charging or steaming a shot hole, no person shall use an iron or steel tool, scraper or tamping rod, nor shall forcibly press the explosive into a hole of insufficient size. A tamping rod made entirely of wood shall be used.
6. Before exploding any blasting charge, a strong wooden lattice sufficiently weighted shall be placed immediately over the drift so as to prevent, as far as possible, the projection of fragments of stone by the explosion of the blasting charge.
7. No person shall re-bore or tamper a hole that has once been charged or attempt to withdraw a charge either before firing or after a misfire or deepen or tamper with empty holes or sockets left after blasting.
8. Before commencing shot firing, the licensee shall give sufficient warning to the public by an efficient system of signals—and by putting up red flags in the danger zone, namely 200 yds. from the place of blasting. He shall see that all persons in the vicinity have taken proper shelter and shall also take suitable steps to prevent any person approaching the shot.
9. The licensee shall warn the public not to approach the site of blasting operation at least within an hour after explosive or in the case of an open quarry, not to approach such quarry within half an hour after explosion.
10. The number of shots which explode shall be counted and unless it is certain that all the shots have been exploded, no person shall approach or be permitted to approach the place until 30 minutes after the firing of shots.
11. In the event of a misfire, a portion of the tamping may be slugged out with compressed air or water under pressure, but no kind of tool shall be used for this purpose. The hole shall thereafter be reprimed and fired.
12. In the event of a misfire, if a relieving hole is to be drilled, it shall not be placed within 12" from the misfired hole. The relieving hole shall run parallel to the misfire hole.
13. The licensee or his agent shall remain present at the place and time at which blasting operations are proceeding.
14. The licensee shall be responsible for all blasting operations conducted under this licence.

\*The licensing authority should endorse the hours during which the blasting operations may be carried "out".

15. The licensee shall produce his license, if required to do so, before any officer authorised under Rule 106 of the Explosive Rules, 1940, and shall afford free access to such officer to any place at which any blasting operation is carried on, so as to ensure that all necessary precautions have been taken to guard against danger to the public.

[No. S&P-II-102(39)/55.]

*New Delhi, the 14th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3363.**—In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in supersession of all previous notification's on the subject, the President hereby directs that the Administrators of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Tripura, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, shall, subject to the control of the President and until further orders, discharge the functions of the Central Government under the proviso to rule 82 of the Explosives Rules, 1940, under the proviso to rule 83 of the said Rules and under rule 93 of the said Rules, in their respective administrations.

[No. S&P. II-Exp.2(3)/57.]

M. N. KALE, Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF REHABILITATION

*New Delhi, the 4th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3364.**—In exercise of the provisions of rule 3 of the Insurance Claims Board Rules, 1952, the Central Government hereby nominates Shri L. J. Johnson and Shri M. G. Mody on the Insurance Claims Board and makes the following amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Rehabilitation S.R.O. 312 dated the 31st January, 1953 as amended by S.R.O. 2127 dated the 6th September, 1956 namely:—

In the said notification —

(a) for the existing entry against Serial No. (2), the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

“2. Shri L. J. Johnson, ICS, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Rehabilitation.”

(b) for the existing entry against Serial No. (4), the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

“4 Shri M. G. Mody, General Manager, The New Great Insurance Company of India Ltd., 45-47, Apollo Street, Fort Bombay-1”.

[No. 54(16)/55-Prop.]

P. G. ZACHARIAH, Dy. Secy.

**(Office of the Chief Settlement Commissioner)**

*New Delhi, the 28th September 1957*

**S.R.O. 3365.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-Section (1) Section 6 of the Administration of Evacuee Property Act, 1950 (XXXI of 1950) the Central Government hereby appoints, for the Khandwa and Harsud Tehsils in

the State of Madhya Pradesh, Chief Executive Officer, Khandwa, as Assistant Custodian of Evacuee Property for the purpose of discharging the duties imposed on the Custodian by or under the said Act.

[No. VIII (22) Admn (Prop)/57]

I. N. CHIB,

Deputy Chief Settlement Commissioner  
(Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary).

(Office of the Chief Settlement Commissioner)

ORDER

*New Delhi, the 10th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3366.**—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation & Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (No. 44 of 1954), I, L. J. Johnson, I.C.S., Chief Settlement Commissioner, do hereby authorise the undermentioned officers to make payment of compensation to displaced persons, out of the Compensation Pool, by transfer of allotable property or otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the Displaced Persons (Compensation & Rehabilitation), Rules, 1955.

*Names of Officers*

1. Shri Anant Ram Malhotra, Settlement Officer, Rohtak.
2. Shri C. B. Chaudhry, Assistant Settlement Officer, Rohtak.
3. Shri Santokh Singh Uppal, Assistant Settlement Officer, Rohtak.

[No. F. 4 (6)-Comp-II/57.]

L. J. JOHNSON,  
Chief Settlement Commissioner.

(Office of the Chief Settlement Commissioner)

*New Delhi, the 12th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3367.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation & Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (44 of 1954), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri I. D. Chaudhry, Assistant Settlement Commissioner for the purpose of performing the functions assigned to such officers by or under the said Act with effect from the date he took charge of office.

[No. 6/18/55-SII/Comp.I.]

*New Delhi, the 14th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3368.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation & Rehabilitation) Act, 1954, (44 of 1954), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Anant Ram an Assistant Settlement Officer for the purpose of performing the functions assigned to such officers by or under the said Act, with effect from the date he took charge of his post.

[No. 8/167/57-Comp. I.]

M. L. PURI,  
Settlement Commissioner and Ex-Officio, Under Secy.

## MINISTRY OF LABOUR &amp; EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 30th September 1957

**S.R.O. 3369.**—In pursuance of section 36 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1958 (34 of 1948), the revised estimates for the year 1956-57 and budget estimates for the year 1957-58 of the Employees' State Insurance Corporation as finally adopted by the Corporation are hereby published for general information.

**REVISED ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR 1956-57, AND BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 1957-58.**

At its meeting held on the 15th December, 1955, the Budget Estimates of the probable receipts and expenditure of the Employees' State Insurance Corporation, for the financial year 1956-57 were approved by the Standing Committee with the stipulation that the provision made under New Proposals for the extension of medical benefit to the families of the insured persons should not be given effect to until the Government of India had reached a decision on the question of enhancement of the existing rate of Employers' Special Contribution. The Corporation at its meeting held on the 17th December, 1955 passed the estimates as approved by the Standing Committee. The estimates as passed by the Corporation were submitted to the Central Government who approved them without any change *vide* the letter from the Ministry of Labour No. SS. 132(43), dated the 17th April, 1956. These estimates covered (i) sanctioned Measures and (ii) New Proposals as follows:—

(1) *Sanctioned Measures*.—i.e. measures needed for the running of the Scheme in Delhi, Kanpur, the Punjab, Nagpur, Greater Bombay, Indore, Ujjain, Ratlam, Gwalior, Coimbatore, Hyderabad, Calcutta City and Howrah District, Ahmedabad, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Rajasthan, Patiala and other places in former P.E.P.S.U. State, Saharanpur, Agra, Lucknow, Akola, Jabalpur, Burhanpur, Hinganghat, Allahabad, Varanasi, Modinagar, Andhra, Madras City and Bangalore

(2) *New Proposals*.—i.e. measures needed for the extension of the Scheme to Jamshedpur and a number of other centres during the year 1956-57.

2. Besides Delhi, Kanpur, certain centres in the Punjab, Nagpur, Greater Bombay, Indore, Ujjain, Ratlam, Gwalior, Coimbatore, Hyderabad, Andhra, Madras City, Calcutta City and Howrah District, Saharanpur, Agra and Lucknow where the Scheme had already been implemented prior to 31st March, 1956, the Scheme was implemented in Akola and Hinganghat from the 27th May, 1956, Burhanpur from the 2nd September, 1956, Travancore-Cochin from the 16th September, 1956 and Madurai, Ambasamudram and Tuticorin from the 28th October, 1956, Rajasthan from the 2nd December, 1956 and Allahabad, Varanasi and Rampur from the 31st March, 1957. It has not been possible as yet to introduce the scheme in the remaining places envisaged in the Budget Estimates for the current year. It is now proposed to introduce the Scheme in other places as follows:—

		On or about	
1.	Jabalpur	Do.	I-5-57
2.	Patna & Katihar	Do.	I-5-57
3.	Beawar	Do.	I-5-57
4.	Other areas in former P.E.P.S.U. State	Do.	I-7-57
5.	Dhariwal, Khava, Khanna, Sonipat, Hissar & Faridabad in Punjab	Do.	I-7-57
6.	Saurashtra	Do.	I-7-57
7.	Ahmedabad	Do.	I-7-57
8.	Bangalore	Do.	I-7-57
9.	Jamshedpur	Do.	I-7-57
10.	24-Parganas	Do.	I-10-57
11.	Sholapur	Do.	I-10-57

3. The receipt on account of Employers' Special Contribution has been provided with effect from the 1st October, 1957 at the following increased rates approved by the Central Government.

Implemented areas — 3½% of the wages of employees.

Non-implemented areas — 1½% of the wages of employees.

In regard to the provision under "A-Medical Benefits—Payments to State Governments, etc." as Corporation's share of their expenses on providing medical treatment, maternity facilities, etc., attention is invited to the proposal

contained in Item IV (5) of the Agenda of this meeting stating that the Corporation may have to assume responsibilities for meeting a large share say, 5/6th of the total expenses incurred by the State Governments. Pending approval of the Corporation to the revised share of Corporation's responsibility, the estimates for the year 1957-58 take into account the increase in the liability of the Corporation from 3/4th to 5/6th with effect from 1st October, 1957.

The other notable features are that the estimates include provisions for the grant of extended benefit to insured persons suffering from Tuberculosis and also for the supply of artificial limbs to disabled persons. The questions of extension of medical facilities to the families of insured persons which has already been approved by the Corporation and the Central Government, is still under correspondence with some of the State Governments. Provision to meet the expenditure on this account has, however, been made on the assumption that the extension will take effect from the 1st October, 1957.

4. The Revised Estimates 1956-57 and Budget Estimates 1957-58 have now been prepared in the light of this revised programme of implementation. These are submitted for consideration and approval (Statement 'A').

5. In columns 8 to 10 of the statement 'A', the revised estimates have been shown for the year 1956-57 and in column 11, the Budget Estimates thereto for the year 1957-58.

6. (i) Brief explanations of the amounts provided under the various heads are furnished below, wherever they seem necessary. Income and Expenditure Accounts alongwith the Balance Sheets, as these are expected to stand on the 31st March, 1957, and the 31st March, 1958 are enclosed. In addition, the following statements are appended:—

1. Statement detailing the number of employees at various places both already covered and yet to be covered and the dates from which the Scheme has been or is likely to be implemented at those places. Appendix I.
2. Statement showing the income and expenditure region-wise for the year 1952-53. Appendix II.
3. Statement showing the income and expenditure region-wise for the year 1953-54. Appendix I.
4. Statement showing the income and expenditure region-wise for the year 1954-55. Appendix IV.
5. Statement showing the income and expenditure region-wise for the year 1955-56. Appendix V.
6. Statement showing the anticipated income and expenditure region-wise for the year 1956-57. Appendix VI.
7. Statement showing the budgeted income and expenditure region-wise for the year 1957-58. Appendix VII.

(ii) The expenditure shown under the heading 'Headquarters' in the above statements includes expenditure on certain centralised items incurred in respect of Regional Offices and Local Offices also, such as contributions to the provident fund, bank charges, publicity, stationery and forms, contribution stamps and audit fee.

#### SANCTIONED MEASURES

#### Revised Estimates for the year 1956-57.

##### Receipts

7. The total amount of ordinary revenue is now estimated to be Rs. 6,08,45,300 in the year 1956-57 as against Rs. 5,94,87,300 (Sanctioned measures) assumed in the Budget. Though the scheme has not been introduced in certain areas as originally envisaged in the estimates, the receipts are expected to be slightly more than the original estimate mainly due to recovery of arrears of employers' special contribution and employees' share of contribution and also due to increased receipts under Interest and Dividends on account of more investments of surplus cash balances.

### Expenditure

8. (i) The total expenditure chargeable to Revenue is now estimated to amount to Rs. 3,00,66,400 as against Rs. 3,66,65,550 (Sanctioned measures) assumed in the budget. This fall in expenditure of about Rs. 66 lakhs is made up of a reduction of about Rs. 54½ lakhs under 'Benefits' and about Rs. 11 lakhs under 'Administrative expenses'. It is mainly due to delay in implementation of the Scheme in Saurashtra, Ahmedabad, Bengaluru and P.E.P.S.U. etc. partly set off by the expenditure provided for the scheme in other new centres not originally envisaged in the budget.

(ii) The amount originally provided for expenditure on Capital account was Rs. 53 lakhs comprising of (a) Rs. 3 lakhs mainly for construction of building for the Headquarters Office in New Delhi and (b) Rs. 50 lakhs for the construction of hospitals and dispensaries. As there has been no appreciable progress in the construction work, only a sum of Rs. 2,86,000 actually paid to the State Governments for construction of hospitals and dispensaries has now been provided. No progress has been made by the C.P.W.D. in the construction of H.Q. building and hence no provision has been made on this account in the revised estimates.

(iii) **Debt, Deposits, etc.**—As no loans for construction of hospitals have been granted to any State Government, no expenditure on this account has been provided against the original Budget Estimates of Rs. 90 lakhs. An expenditure of Rs. 47,300 for the grant of recoverable advances to the employees of the Corporation on festivals and for flood relief is anticipated. Though no specific provision under any head for meeting this expenditure was made in the original estimates, this expenditure has been met by re-appropriation of funds from other heads within the section relating to Debt, Deposits etc.

(iv) Out of the General Cash Balance, it is now estimated that about Rs. 3 crores will be invested as against Rs. 85 lakhs originally provided in the Budget Estimates. This is mainly due to savings under Loans to State Governments and reduction in Capital Expenditure and under Administration Expenses as explained in clauses (i) to (iii) above. The closing balance on the 31st March 1957 is estimated at Rs. 35,77,714.

### Budget Estimates for the year 1957-58

#### Receipts

9. **Principal Heads of Revenue.**—Since the Employers' Special Contribution for a quarter is payable in arrears before the expiry of the succeeding quarter, the increased rates of Employers' Special Contribution mentioned in para 3 above, will accrue to the Corporation only in the last quarter of the year 1957-58. For the purpose of these estimates, the Employers' Special Contribution has, therefore, been provided for three quarters of the year at the rates now prevailing i.e. at 3/4th% in the non-implemented areas and at 1½% in the implemented areas. For the last quarter of the year, provision has been made at the revised rates approved by the Central Government i.e. at 1½% in the non-implemented areas and at 3½% in the implemented areas. The figures under Employees' Contribution comprise the contributions at the scheduled rates from the employees of all implemented centres included in sanctioned measures for the whole or part of the year depending upon their respective dates of coverage.

10. **Other Heads of Revenue.**—A sum of Rs. 39,15,700 is expected to be earned as interest on the investments of the General Cash Balance and Rs. 17,000 as rent from the employees of the Corporation to whom the surplus accommodation available of the Corporation's building at Bombay have been let out as residential flats. The provision of Rs. 50,700 under 'Miscellaneous Receipts' includes (i) Rs. 30,000 on account of fees expected to be recovered from the insured persons for the issue of duplicates of lost Identity Cards; (ii) about Rs. 16,000 as miscellaneous receipt including application fees from the candidates who may apply for the posts likely to be filled up by the Corporation in the centres where the scheme is yet to be implemented and (iii) Rs. 4,700 on account of contribution from the employees of the Corporation towards the Health Contributory Scheme in Delhi and New Delhi.

11. **Reserve Funds.**—The provisions on account of the Depreciation and the Repairs and Maintenance Reserve Funds are in respect of the buildings of the Corporation purchased at Bombay and of the two buildings for the Local Offices constructed in Delhi.

12. The provisions for the Permanent Disablement and Dependents' Benefit Reserve Funds represent the capitalised value of the total liability of these benefit expected to arise out of employment injuries occurring in the course of the year.

### Expenditure

13. The increased provisions under various heads in the Budget Estimates 1957-58 over the Revised Estimates for the year 1956-57 are mainly due to (i) the extension of medical facilities to the families of insured workers; (ii) the extension of the scheme to the new areas and (iii) the operation of the scheme implemented in 1956-57 for a full year instead of a part of the year. Any special factor contributing to the variations have been mentioned under the Heads concerned.

### Benefits to Insured Persons and their families

14. **Medical Benefits.**—The sum of Rs. 3,10,30,000/- provided under this head represents Corporation's share of the expenditure which the State Governments are expected to incur in the first instance on providing medical care and treatment to the Insured Persons in their respective jurisdictions and which the Corporation will have to reimburse to them in 1957-58. These payments are normally made on the basis of audit certificates from the respective Accountants General of State Governments concerned but it may be necessary even to make 'on account' and advance payments for the expenditure incurred during the course of the year, if any of the State Governments so desire. The provision represents Corporation's responsibility at 3/4th of the expenditure incurred by the State Government upto 30th September 1957 and at 5/6th of the expenditure from the 1st October 1957. The break up of the total expenditure of Rs. 3,10,30,000 is as follows:—

	At 3/4th of the Additional liability being incurred by the State (between 5/6th & 3/4th)
In respect of insured workers only	1,47,42,000
In respect of families of insured workers only	1,38,85,000
	<hr/>
	2,86,27,000
Grand Total	Rs. 3,10,30,000

15. **Cash Benefits.**—The provision made for the various cash benefits are based on the actuals per employee for 1955-56 and for the first six months of the year 1956-57, after making due allowance for the commencement of the benefit periods and the wages in the different areas. It includes capitalised values of the total liability of the Permanent (Partial and Total) Disablement and Dependents' Benefits expected to arise out of employment injuries occurring in the course of the year. The provision under the Head 'Sickness Benefit' includes Rs. 14,95,000 for the grant of extended benefit to the insured workers suffering from T.B.

16. **Administration Expenses.**—The administration expenses have been exhibited under two heads *viz*: (i) A-Superintendence, and (ii) B-Field Work. Subject to the remarks in para 6(ii) above, the head 'A-Superintendence' embraces all administrative expenditure relating to the Headquarters and the Regional Offices, while 'B-Field Work' covers similar expenditure pertaining to the Local and Inspection Offices.

17. The provision on account of pay and allowances has been made for the staff actually required during the year. The posts for which provision has been made are within the number of posts already approved by the Standing Committee except (i) for Dharialwal, etc. in Punjab, Beawar, Rampur, Patna and Katihar and Jamshedpur for which proposals are being submitted, separately for approval and (ii) for 24 Parganas and Sholapur for which the proposals will be submitted in due course. A statement showing the details of the provisions made under the head 'Allowances and Honoraria' is attached, *vide* statement 'B'.

18. The provision for the payment of leave and pension contributions is in respect of the employees taken on loan from the Central and State Governments, while the amount shown under 'Contributions to the Employees' State Insurance Corporation Provident Fund' is in respect of the other employees.

**Contingencies** (both under 'A-Superintendence' and 'B-Field Work').

19. **Postage Telegram and Telephone charges.**—The total provision under this head is Rs. 1,94,900. It includes a sum of Rs. 20,000 on account of initial deposits for new telephones.

20. **Stationery and Forms.**—A sum of Rs. 5,00,500 has been provided. Besides the usual requirements of stationery for the offices of the Corporation, it includes the expenditure for setting up the records relating to 5,45,500 insured persons to be covered in Ahmedabad, Bangalore and Jamshedpur, etc. as well as the Labour turn-over in areas where the Scheme has already been implemented.

21. **Contribution Stamps.**—The Employees' Share of contributions is realised by affixing Contribution Stamps on the contribution cards and by franking values on the contribution cards by franking machines.

With the introduction of the decimal coinage with effect from 1st April, 1957, the contributions recoverable from the employees have been fixed as follows:—

Rs.	0- 2-0	..	12	nP.
	0- 4-0	..	25	nP.
	0- 6-0	..	37	nP.
	0- 8-0	..	50	nP.
	0-11-0	..	69	nP.
	0-15-0	..	94	nP.
	1- 4-0	..	Rs. 1. 25 nP. or 125 nP.	

Stamps in terms of decimal coinage have been printed at the Nasik Security Printing Press and arrangements have been made for the supply of the new stamps to the branches of the bank for issue to all employers with effect from 1st April 1957. There will be no fresh sales of the old stamps in terms of annas, etc. from 1st April 1957 but the use of the old stamps already lying with the employers has been permitted for three months from 1st April 1957.

The manufacture and distribution of the contribution stamps are expected to cost Rs. 1,17,800 covering about 2 years requirements including a sum of Rs. 37,400 payable to the Banks for their custody and sale.

22. **Photographs of Workers.**—In pursuance of the decision of the Standing Committee, it is proposed to photograph workers in Delhi and Punjab. The provision represents the initial cost of photographs in these areas at Re. 1 per three photographs. No progress was made on this account in previous years.

23. **Legal Charges.**—The charges represent fees paid to lawyers and other court charges in cases instituted by and against the Corporation. The number of such cases is on the increase partly due to the progress and extension of the scheme and partly to the policy to prosecute habitual defaulters instead of the "go slow" policy followed in earlier years.

24. **Expenditure on Capital Account.**—(i) The provision of Rs. 11,00,000 represents the expenditure likely to be incurred, in 1957-58, on the construction of a building for the Headquarters Office in New Delhi.

(ii) For construction of hospitals, etc., for the insured persons, a capital programme for about Rupees One and a half crores is anticipated to be undertaken in 1957-58. This includes a sum of about Rs. 50,00,000 expected to be spent by the Bombay Government out of loan drawn from the Corporation and no portion of this expenditure on capital account will be shared by the Corporation. For the remaining expenditure, the liability of the Corporation is estimated to be Rs. 70,00,000.

25. **Debt, Deposits, etc.**—A sum of Rs. 50,00,000 has been provided for the grant of loans to the State Governments, for meeting their liability in connection with the construction of hospitals, etc. for the benefit of the insured persons.

26. **Cash Balance.**—It is anticipated that there will be a closing cash balance of Rs. 41,51,414 after investment of Rs. 71,25,900 as follows:—

	Rs.
Employees' State Insurance Corporation Provident Fund balance	3,48,000
General Cash Balance	67,77,900

V. R. MAHADEVAN  
Chief Accounts Officer,  
Employees' State Insurance Corporation.

## Employees' State Insurance Corporation Revised Estimates for the Year 1956-57 and Budget Estimates for the Year 1957-58.

## RECEIPTS

## Statement 'A'

SL. No.	Heads of Account.				Sanctioned budget esti- mates for the current year 1956-57		Revised estimates for the current year 1956-57			Budget estimates for the next year 1957-58
		Actuals for the year 1953-54	Actuals for the year 1954-55	Actuals for the year 1955-56	Sanctioned measures.	New proposals	Actuals of first 6 months of the current year 1956-57	Anticipated receipts of the remain- ing 6 months of year 1956-57	Revised es- timates for the current year 1956-57 (Cols. 8+9)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	II
	<i>Principal Heads of Revenue.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.	Contributions :									
	Employers' Share only	1,76,43,593	1,87,89,480	2,25,29,289	2,44,77,000	7,57,000	1,25,06,341	1,32,93,659	2,58,00,000	3,78,20,000
	Employees' Share only	34,69,007	97,26,312	2,39,61,290	3,24,14,000	60,72,000	1,55,09,964	1,63,90,036	3,19,00,000	3,83,00,000
II.	Grant-in-aid, Donations & Gifts.									
	From the Central Government	12,79,053	9,29,249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>Other Heads of Revenues</i>									
III.	Interest and Dividends	5,58,203	11,59,252	20,99,236	25,53,200	..	5,72,521	25,00,979	30,73,500	39,51,700
IV.	Compensations	..	..	..	500	..	..	500	500	1,000
V.	Rents, Rates and Taxes	55,144	9,613	15,405	13,000	..	7,986	8,014	16,000	17,000
VI.	Fees, Fines and Forfeitures	..	7,063	11,958	11,000	..	6,593	7,407	14,000	5,000
VII.	Miscellaneous	11,390	21,646	27,456	18,600	7,000	16,848	24,452	41,300	50,700
	<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>2,30,16,390</b>	<b>3,06,42,615</b>	<b>4,86,44,634</b>	<b>5,94,87,300</b>	<b>68,36,000</b>	<b>2,86,20,253</b>	<b>3,22,25,047</b>	<b>6,08,45,300</b>	<b>8,01,45,400</b>

*Debts, Deposits, Advance  
Suspense.*

**ORDINARY DEBTS :**

Loans :

Loans received from  
Central Government. . . . .

Loans refunded by  
State Government . . . . .

Employees' State Insu-  
rance Corporation  
Provident Fund :

Employees' subscrip-  
tion. . . . .

Corporation's contribu-  
tion . . . . .

Interest on em-  
ployees' subscrip-  
tion. . . . .

Interest on Corpora-  
tion's contribu-  
tion. . . . .

2,825 . . . . .

**DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES :**

*Reserve Funds.*

Depreciation Reserve  
Fund of buildings  
for the offices of  
the Corporation . . . . .

Depreciation Reserve  
Fund Account of  
buildings for the  
offices of the Cor-  
poration . . . . .

Annual depreciation  
charges transferred  
to the fund . . . . .

Interest accrued and/or  
realised on invest-  
ments . . . . .

Depreciation Reserve  
Fund Account of  
equipments in Hos-  
pitals and Examini-  
nation Centres . . . . .

83,721 1,42,004 1,81,434 2,75,000 40,000 1,12,261 1,14,739 2,27,000 2,87,000

52,483 69,068 1,19,064 1,92,000 40,000 . . . 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,94,000

4,932 7,784 13,168 20,000 400 . . . 22,000 22,000 33,100

11,800 11,800 17,500

12,200 12,200 12,200 12,200 . . . 12,200 12,200 12,200

1,022 1,489 2,100 . . . 264 2,236 2,500 3,000

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Depreciation Reserve Fund Account of equipments		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annual depreciation charges transferred to the Fund.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Interest accrued and/or realised on investments		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs and Maintenance Reserve Fund of buildings for the offices of the Corporation		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs and Maintenance Reserve Fund of buildings for the offices of the Corporation		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annual maintenance and repair charges transferred to the Fund.		13,650	13,650	13,650	13,650	..	..	13,700	13,700	13,700
Interest accrued and/or realised on investments		315	1,203	1,699	2,000	..	173	2,327	2,500	3,000
<i>Deduct Actual payments during the year</i>		(-66)	..	..	(-2,000)	..	..	(-2,000)	(-2,000)	(-4,000)
Permanent (Partial & Total) Disablement Benefit Reserve Fund		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Permanent (Partial & total) Disablement Benefit Reserve Fund Account		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annual amount transferred to the Fund		1,83,800	3,70,000	30,87,400	21,00,000	3,50,000	..	16,00,000	16,00,000	22,00,000

Interest accrued and/or realised on investments	2,186	8,957	21,009	72,700	..	736	50,064	50,800	92,200
Deduct—Actual payments during the year	(—)14,573	(—)32,459	(—) 84,596	(—)2,00,000	(—) 5,000	..	(—)3,74,000	(—)3,74,000	(—)7,33,000
Dependants' Benefit Reserve Fund:									
Dependants' Benefit Reserve Fund Account	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annual amount transferred to the Fund	63,900	1,05,000	3,06,100	6,70,000	1,35,000	..	7,00,000	7,00,000	10,50,000
Interest accrued and/or realised on investments	1,745	4,391	7,280	21,900	..	431	13,969	14,400	34,000
Deduct—Actual payments during the year	(—) 8,080	(—) 13,028	(—) 38,477	(—) 1,00,000	(—) 4,000	..	(—) 1,00,000	(—) 1,00,000	(—) 1,51,000
Deposits									
Deposits of Securities	1,950	27,169	12,918	25,000	20,000	8,143	11,857	20,000	30,000
Other Deposits (net)*	86,780	97,738	99,707	..	..	6,333*	67*	6,400*	..
Advances									
(a) Permanent Advances	..	420	378	100	..	485	15	500	..
(b) Advances to the employees of the Corporation:									
(i) Advance of pay on transfer	1,498	13,652	10,990	15,000	3,000	6,051	8,949	15,000	17,000
(ii) Advance of T.A. on transfer	2,228	16,670	12,172	20,000	7,000	5,596	14,404	20,000	25,000
(iii) Advance for the purchase of motor conveyances	4,254	3,015	4,442	12,300	..	4,274	3,126	7,400	8,200
(iv) Advance for the purchase of other conveyances	3,801	9,120	7,014	11,300	..	4,425	7,775	12,200	14,000
(v) Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	50	47,300	47,300	52,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
(c) Other advances—											
(i) Advance payments on behalf of State Governments	..	1,112	926	3,000	..	927	673	1,600	1,100		
(ii) Advance to the Bank for the purchase of Securities (net)*	..	2,17,99,887	3,27,52,091	..	..	..	29,18,100*	29,18,100*	..		
(iii) Miscellaneous.	41,083	50,923	1,46,671	3,75,000	25,000	3,508	2,96,492	3,00,000	3,00,000		
<i>Remittances</i>											
Cash Remittances (net)*	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,000*	82,000*	..		
Other remittances (net)*	..	..	..	..	..	109	*91	200*	..		
<i>TOTAL—Debt, Deposits, Advances, suspense and Remittances</i>	..	5,40,633	2,27,13,810	3,46,95,966	35,55,250	6,11,400	1,53,766	56,07,834	57,61,600	34,99,000	
<i>TOTAL RECEIPTS</i>	..	2,35,57,023	5,33,56,425	8,33,40,600	6,30,42,550	74,47,400	2,87,74,019	3,78,32,881	6,66,06,900	8,36,44,400	
Opening Balance	..	27,10,084	13,46,194	20,19,084	25,67,385	...	36,33,514	76,71,612	36,33,514	35,77,714	
<i>GRAND TOTAL</i>	..	2,62,67,107	5,47,02,619	8,53,59,684	6,56,09,934	74,47,400	3,24,07,533	4,55,04,493	7,02,40,414	8,72,22,114	

*Note* :—The detailed heads under which no figures appear have been omitted.

Employees' State Insurance Corporation Revised Estimates for the year 1956-57 and Budget Estimates for the year 1957-58

Expenditure

Statement 'A'

SL No.	Heads of Account	Actuals for the year 1953-54	Actuals for the year 1954-55	Actuals for the year 1955-56	Sanctioned estimates for the current year 1956-57	budget es- timates for the current year 1956-57	Revised estimates for the current year 1956-57	for the current year 1956-57	Budget estimates for the next year 1957-58	
		Sanctioned measures	New Proposals	Actuals of first 6 months of the current year 1956-57	Anticipated expenditure of the remaining 6 months of the current year 1956-57 (Cols. 8-9)	Revised estimates for the current year 1956-57 1956-57				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Expenditure on Revenue Account</i>										
1	Benefits to insured persons and their families									
	<i>A—Medical Benefits</i>									
	Payments to State Governments, etc. as Corporation's share of their expenses on providing medical treatment, maternity facilities etc.	5,55,619	21,29,773	51,10,152	1,10,00,000	12,00,000	10,56,157	86,43,843	97,00,000	3,10,30,000
	Medical treatment and care and maternity facilities (expenses incurred direct by the Corporation).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>B—Cash Benefits</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Sickness Benefit	15,15,542	17,13,303	57,36,469	1,36,80,000	1,00,000	46,82,760	57,29,240	1,04,12,000	1,56,95,000
	Maternity Benefit	4,387	6,925	2,13,122	5,00,000	2,000	1,82,074	2,49,926	4,32,000	5,30,000
	Disablement Benefit	3,39,336	7,59,125	22,17,064	39,00,000	7,00,000	7,33,605	22,76,395	30,10,000	41,86,000
	Dependants' Benefit	63,900	1,05,000	3,06,100	6,70,000	1,35,000	35,836	6,64,164	7,00,000	10,50,000
	<i>C—Other Benefits</i>									
	Provision of artificial limbs to disabled insured persons.	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,200	16,200	50,000
	Medical Boards	1,600	4,831	13,807	30,000	2,500	9,954	20,046	30,000	48,000
	Fees paid for post-mortem examination of insured persons.	..	..	..	500	..	25	475	500	500
	Payment to insured persons on account of conveyance charges and/or loss of wages	..	408	2,862	6,500	1,000	4,513	6,487	11,000	17,500
	Miscellaneous	..	..	13	100	..	708	9,292	10,000	20,000
	<i>Total of Head—I Benefits.</i>	24,80,384	47,19,365	1,35,99,589	2,97,87,100	21,40,500	67,05,632	1,76,16,068	2,43,21,700	5,26,27,000
2	<i>Administration Expenses</i>									
	<i>A—Superintendence</i>									
	Corporation, Standing Committee, Regional Boards, etc.									
	(i) T. A.	4,658	7,832	8,579	31,000	1,000	2,297	8,603	10,900	23,500
	(ii) Miscellaneous	432	743	604	2,000	400	540	760	1,300	2,000
	Principal Officers :—									
	(i) Pay of Principal Officers.	..	1,03,820	1,05,208	1,16,000	..	51,180	44,820	96,000	1,14,900
	(ii) Allowances and Honoraria.	..	25,937	26,969	31,300	..	14,875	16,125	31,000	35,900
	(iii) Leave and Pension contributions.	..	32,003	30,647	30,500	..	15,013	11,987	27,000	30,500
	(iv) Contributions to FESIC Provident Fund.	..	..	..	800	..	..	..	..	..

<b>Other Officers:—</b>										
(i) Pay of other Officers.	4,23,210	2,67,348	3,02,096	3,88,000	46,000	1,65,454	1,85,346	3,50,800	4,45,400	
(ii) Allowances and Honoraria.	1,31,917	1,17,813	1,38,692	1,74,900	30,000	74,938	99,062	1,73,100	2,41,400	
(iii) Leave and Pension contributions.	..	19,131	18,879	20,000	..	8,887	9,313	18,200	15,500	
(iv) Contributions to ESIC Provident Fund.	..	..	..	21,000	3,100	..	..	..	..	
<b>Ministerial Establishment:—</b>										
(i) Pay of Establishment.	6,41,904	4,26,904	5,57,541	7,86,000	1,18,000	3,26,335	4,06,865	7,33,200	9,62,100	
(ii) Allowances and Honoraria.	4,75,992	3,56,548	5,07,622	7,12,400	1,13,000	3,13,508	4,03,392	7,16,900	9,00,000	
(iii) Leave and Pension contributions.	61,634	9,811	6,506	6,000	..	2,066	634	2,700	..	
(iv) Contributions to ESIC Provident Fund.	52,483	69,068	1,19,064	67,000	14,000	..	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,94,000	
<b>Class IV Servants:—</b>										
(i) Pay of Class IV Servants.	83,962	51,737	60,855	80,000	5,000	33,217	38,683	71,900	87,400	
(ii) Allowances and Honoraria.	1,37,129	89,135	1,06,353	1,39,400	8,400	60,214	75,486	1,35,700	1,54,300	
(iii) Contributions to ESIC Provident Fund.	..	..	..	8,000	500	..	..	..	..	
<b>Contingencies:—</b>										
(a) Postage, Telegram & Telephone charges.	33,492	57,995	77,158	1,10,200	5,000	64,412	59,688	1,24,100	1,51,100	
(b) Stationery and Forms.	66,755	2,94,925	2,36,045	4,95,000	2,00,000	55,544	2,42,456	2,98,000	4,95,000	
(c) Contribution Stamps.	19,431	53,681	32,963	81,000	23,000	12,592	70,908	83,500	1,17,800	
(d) Purchase, Repair & Maintenance of Typewriters, Duplicators, etc.	7,069	4,439	2,971	13,400	15,000	1,486	17,714	19,200	33,900	
(e) Purchase, Repair & Maintenance, etc. of Adrena Equipments.	69,788	1,25,593	83,380	99,300	1,80,000	30,732	55,368	86,100	1,86,900	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(f) Rents, Rates and Taxes.		1,37,447	1,19,735	1,37,169	1,47,200	15,000	55,937	78,363	1,34,300	1,67,900
(g) Furniture	19,527	12,744	13,533	26,400	35,000	2,673	23,727	26,400	33,200	
(h) Special equipment for records.	1,047	10,690	62,577	37,400	80,000	58	58,342	58,400	86,500	
(i) Purchase, Repair, Maintenance, etc. of General Articles of office use.	14,595	10,070	8,848	12,900	14,000	821	18,179	19,000	26,200	
(j) Purchase, Repair and Maintenance of Cycles.	853	442	398	1,300	..	422	978	1,400	1,100	
(k) Purchase, Repair and Maintenance of Liveries.	4,427	3,176	2,714	8,800	1,000	1,171	9,629	10,800	9,200	
(l) Books, Periodicals and other publications.	2,287	1,873	2,933	3,200	..	639	1,261	1,900	3,000	
(m) Photographs of workers.	..	..	..	1,57,000	..	..	..	..	23,400	
(n) Hot and Cold weather charges.	..	1,690	1,523	3,500	200	867	633	1,500	1,500	
(o) Miscellaneous	17,644	46,827	34,510	31,500	10,000	11,971	29,129	41,100	41,000	

#### B—Field Work

##### Officers.

(i) Pay of Officers	...	83,822	51,429	90,000	10,300	31,495	40,005	71,500	1,08,300
(ii) Allowances and Honoraria	...	39,355	23,173	41,200	3,500	13,736	20,064	33,800	50,100
(iii) Leave and Pension contributions.	...	1,150	559	1,500	..	349	51	400	..
(iv) Contributions to ESIC Provident Fund.	...	...	..	6,000	700	..	..	..	..

Ministerial Establishment :—									
(i) Pay of Establishment.	...	3,40,378	6,17,668	9,90,000	2,26,000	3,77,393	3,85,107	7,62,500	10,59,300
(ii) Allowances and Honoraria.	...	2,50,042	4,69,059	7,57,300	1,36,000	2,89,915	3,27,085	6,17,000	8,31,800
(iii) Leave and Pension contributions.	...	2,234	1,752	1,800	...	1,036	364	1,400	...
(iv) Contributions to ESIC Provident Fund.	...	...	...	75,200	18,100	...	...	...	...
Class IV Servants :—									
(i) Pay of Class IV Servants.	...	47,568	89,678	1,50,000	35,000	44,658	52,842	97,500	1,47,700
(ii) Allowances and Honoraria.	...	76,573	1,50,043	2,43,500	46,700	73,787	87,713	1,61,500	2,31,900
(iii) Contributions to ESIC Provident Fund.	...	...	...	14,000	3,600	...	...	...	...
Contingencies									
(a) Postage, Telegram & Telephone charges.	...	5,811	17,550	29,200	6,000	11,268	14,132	25,400	43,800
(b) Stationery and Forms.	...	578	1,117	5,000	1,000	497	1,503	2,000	5,500
(c) Contribution Stamps.	...	1,226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(d) Purchase, Repair & Maintenance of Typewriters, Duplicators, etc.	...	36,324	10,714	15,800	63,000	294	10,706	11,000	29,200
(e) Rents, Rates and Taxes.	...	79,455	1,33,795	2,06,000	40,000	65,263	95,837	1,61,100	2,24,600
(f) Furniture . . .	...	30,399	36,065	52,500	1,00,000	6,954	39,146	46,100	57,600
(g) Special equipment for records.	...	35,329	63,167	85,100	70,000	46,508	80,692	1,27,200	1,22,400
(h) Purchase, Repair & Maintenance, etc. of General Articles of Office use.	...	10,752	18,004	36,500	25,000	4,454	18,546	23,000	36,500
(i) Purchase, Repair & Maintenance of Cycles.	...	5,881	2,220	5,600	12,000	211	4,189	4,400	7,700

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
		Rs.									
	(j) Purchase, Repair & Maintenance of Leveries.	...	1,292	1,393	14,000	6,000	252	11,248	11,500	14,200	
	(k) Books Periodicals & other publications.	...	32	122	900	500	86	1,314	1,400	1,100	
	(l) Hot and Cold Weather charges.	...	492	440	2,000	1,000	211	889	1,100	1,900	
	(m) Miscellaneous	...	9,606	17,222	26,000	8,000	12,111	14,889	27,000	33,600	
C—Other Charges	Legal Charges	2,100	1,864	1,562	12,900	3,000	4,206	11,794	16,000	26,000	
	Insurance Courts	17,468	118	3,136	67,000	5,000	3,415	26,585	30,000	51,500	
	Publicity and Advertising.	2,434	53,215	15,527	50,000	1,00,000	7,721	27,279	35,000	54,000	
	Charges for maintaining Banking Accounts.	8,633	5,904	10,669	11,800	200	5,476	4,424	9,900	12,700	
	Audit Fees	6,135	5,145	10,050	9,600	...	...	12,100	12,100	17,000	
	Repair, Maintenance and Depreciation etc.										
	(a) Depreciation of buildings for the offices of the Corporation.	12,200	12,200	12,200	12,200	..	..	12,200	12,200	12,200	
	(b) Depreciation of Equipments in Hospitals and Examination Centres.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	(c) Repair & Maintenance of buildings for the offices of the Corporation.	13,650	13,650	13,737	13,650	..	..	13,700	13,700	13,700	
	Losses										
	Total of Head 2 Administration expenses.	24,70,303	34,72,105	44,58,413	68,68,650	18,38,200	23,08,245	34,31,855	57,40,100	77,78,900	





Permanent (Partial & Total) Disab- lement Benefit Re- serve Fund Invest- ment Account.	1,69,230	3,45,239	...	16,12,000	...	10,22,155	45	10,22,200	12,80,000
Dependents' Benefit Reserve Fund Ac- count :—									
Dependents' Benefit Reserve Fund In- vestment Account.	55,833	96,829	...	4,57,000	...	2,75,020	—20	2,75,000	6,00,000
<i>Deposits</i> —									
Deposits of Securities	340	13,025	14,413	20,000	...	10,215	9,785	20,000	25,000
Other Deposits :—									
Other deposits (net)*	85,889	97,729	98,406	...	...	...	6,400*	6,400*	...
Advances :—									
(a) Permanent Ad- vances.	225	1,580	1,795	900	5,000	1,807	1,193	3,000	3,000
(b) Advances to Em- ployees of the Cor- poration :—									
(i) Advance of Pay on transfer.	2,111	14,350	11,238	15,000	3,000	5,377	9,623	15,000	17,000
(ii) Advance of T.A. on transfer.	2,428	18,804	11,037	20,000	7,000	6,819	13,181	20,000	25,000
(iii) Advances for the purchase of motor conveyance.	...	4,600	19,210	20,000	...	...	...	...	20,000
(iv) Advances for the purchase, of other conveyances.	8,436	7,019	12,298	10,000	...	280	9,720	10,000	20,000
(v) Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	210	47,090	47,300	52,000
(c) Other Advances :—									
(i) Advance pay- ments on behalf of State Govern- ments.	...	1,795	1,449	3,000	1,000	543	457	1,000	1,100
(ii) Advance to the Bank for purchase of Securities (net)*	—10,00,028	2,17,99,979	3,27,52,000	...	...	*29,18,016	84*	29,18,100*	...
(iii) Miscellaneous	88,907	73,648	1,04,270	4,25,000	50,000	3,37,738	—12,738	3,25,000	3,25,000
(d) Prepaid Expenses	—470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) Interest accrued but not received.	1,254	4,233	10,604	3,000	...	...	69,300	69,300	13,300

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(f) Interest accrued but not due.		1,43,113	2,14,889	3,01,510	54,400	...	—7,18,740	9,37,540	2,18,800	1,67,500
(g) Income-tax deductions receivable.		...	...	15,517	...	...	5,578	2,00,522	2,06,100	—2,21,600
<i>Remittances—</i>										
(i) Cash remittances (net)*		...	...	42,000*	...	...	40,000*	...	40,000*	...
(ii) Other remittances (net)*.		...	...	...	...	...	...	200 *	200*	...
<i>Total—Debt, Deposits, Advances, Suspense and remittances.</i>		—3,58,009	2,27,49,562	3,34,45,582	1,17,55,800	67,000	39,60,817	13,31,883	52,92,700	74,26,800
<i>Total—Disbursement .</i>		46,00,336	3,09,53,754	5,15,54,762	5,37,25,350	45,46,100	1,29,73,601	2,26,71,499	3,56,45,100	7,59,44,800
<i>Cash Balances—</i>										
(a) Investments—										
(i) E. S. I. Corporation Provident Fund—										
(a) Investments during the year.		83,883	1,96,494	1,29,540	3,86,000	40,000	1,79,908	1,20,092	3,00,000	3,48,000
<i>Deduct—Realisation on maturity or sale of investments.</i>		..	1,110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) General Cash Balances :—										
(a) Investments during the year.		2,02,36,694	2,15,34,397	3,64,40,634	185,00,000	11,99,000	1,65,49,929	2,91,35,171	4,56,85,100	2,67,77,900
<i>Deduct—Realisation on maturity or sale of investments.</i>		..	..	—63,98,766	..	..	—19,67,517	—99,99,983	—1,49,67,500	—2,00,00,000

(b) Cash Balances—									
(i) Cash in hand									
(ii) Cash with Banks.	13,46,194	20,19,084	36,33,514	29,98,584	16,62,300	76,71,612	35,77,714	35,77,714	41,51,414
Grand Total	2,62,67,107	5,47,02,619	8,53,59,684	6,56,09,934	74,47,400	3,24,07,533	4,55,04,493	7,02,40,414	8,72,22 114

Note : 1. The detailed heads under which no figures appear have been omitted.

2. The actuals for the year 1953-54 relating to "A-Superintendence" and "B—Field Work" have been shown under "A"—Superintendence only under the relevant detailed heads, except in the following cases—

(a) Pay and allowances of Principal Officers—These have been amalgamated in the Pay and Allowances of "Other Officers".

(b) Leave and Pension Contributions and the Contribution to ESIC Provident Fund for all categories of employees have been shown under "Ministerial Establishment". This has been necessitated for the reason that classification of heads prior to 1954-55 was slightly different.

3. The figures in respect of Contribution to ESIC Provident Fund for all categories of employees have been shown under "A-Superintendence—Ministerial Establishments".

V. R. MAHABEDEVAN,  
Chief Accounts Officer,  
Employees State Insurance Corporation.

## Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March, 1957 Estimates

INCOME	EXPENDITURE				
Heads of account	Amount		Heads of Account	Amount	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
By Contributions :			To Benefits to insured persons and their families:		
Employers' Share . . . . .	2,58,00,000		(a) Medical Benefits		97,00,000
Employees' Share . . . . .	3,19,00,000	5,77,00,000	(i) Payments to State Governments etc as Corporation's Share of their expenses on providing medical treatment, maternity facilities, etc		
By Interest and Dividends . . . . .		30,73,500	(b) Cash Benefits		
By Compensations . . . . .		500	(i) Sickness Benefit	1,04,12,000	
By Rents, Rates and Taxes (Rent of buildings of the Corporation)		16,000	(ii) Maternity Benefit	4,32,000	
			(iii) Disablement Benefit	30,10,000	
			(iv) Dependents' Benefit	7,00,000	1,45,54,000
By Fees, Fines and Forfeitures . . . . .		14,000	(c) Other Benefits		
By Miscellaneous . . . . .		41,300	(i) Provision of artificial limbs to disabled insured persons	16,200	
			(ii) Medical Boards	30,000	
			(iii) Fees paid for post-mortem examination of insured persons	500	
			(iv) Payments to insured persons on account of conveyance charges & /or loss of wages	11,000	
			(v) Miscellaneous	10,000	67,700
			To Administration Expenses		
			(a) Superintendence -		
			(i) Corporation, Standing Committee, Regional Boards, etc	12,200	
			(ii) Principal Officers	1,54,000	
			(iii) Other Officers	5,42,100	
			(iv) Ministerial Establishment	16,02,800	
			(v) Class IV servants	2,07,600	
			(vi) Contingencies	9,05,700	34,24,400

(b) Field Work :			
(i) Officers		1,05,700	
(ii) Ministerial Establishment		13,80,900	
(iii) Class IV Servants		2,59,000	
(iv) Contingencies		4,41,200	21,86,800
(c) Other Charges :			
(i) Legal Charges		16,000	
(ii) Insurance Courts		30,000	
(iii) Publicity and Advertisement		35,000	
(iv) Charges for maintaining banking accounts		9,900	
(v) Audit Fees		12,100	
(vi) Repair, Maintenance and Deprecia- tion, etc.		25,900	1,28,900
To Interest paid to the Provident Fund		33,800	
Less Interest accrued on investments of Provident Fund balances		29,200	4,600
To excess of Income over Expenditure &/o to Balance Sheet			3,07,78,900
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,08,45,300</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,08,45,300</b>

V. R. MAHADERAN,  
Chief Accounts Officer,  
Employees State Insurance Corporation.

*Employees' State Insurance Corporation : Balance sheet as at 31st March, 1957 (Estimates)*

Liabilities	Amount	Assets	Amount
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Employees' State Insurance Corporation Provident Fund :</i>			
As per last balance sheet	7,99,014	<i>Lands and Buildings :</i>	
<i>Add</i> amount credited during the year	4,10,800	(a) Buildings for offices of the Corporation	
	<u>12,09,814</u>	As per last balance sheet. . . .	10,28,168
<i>Less</i> Payments made during the year	65,000		
	<u>11,44,814</u>		
<i>Deposits received from other parties :</i>		(b) Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . .	2,86,000
As per last balance sheet	601	<i>Permanent Advances to the Heads of offices of the Corporation :</i>	
<i>Add</i> Deposits received during the year	6,400	As per last balance sheet . . . .	5,982
	<u>601</u>	<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . . .	3,000
<i>Less</i> Deposits repaid during the year	6,400		<u>8,982</u>
	<u>7,001</u>	<i>Less</i> Recoveries during the year . . . .	500
<i>Deposits of securities e.g. by contractors :</i>			8,482
As per last balance sheet	14,580	<i>Advance of pay on transfer to the employees of the Corporation.</i>	
<i>Add</i> Deposits received during the year	20,000	As per last balance sheet . . . .	1,558
	<u>34,580</u>	<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . . .	15,000
<i>Less</i> Deposits repaid during the year	20,000	<i>Less</i> Recoveries made during the year . . . .	<u>16,558</u>
	<u>14,580</u>		<u>15,000</u>
<i>Depreciation Reserve Fund of Buildings for the Offices of the Corporation :</i>		<i>Advance of T.A. on transfer to the employees of the Corporation:</i>	1,558
As per last balance sheet	63,382	As per last balance sheet . . . .	1,199
<i>Add</i> Provision made during the year	14,700	<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . . .	20,000
(Includes Rs. 2,500/- on account of in- terest accrued from investments of the balance).			<u>21,199</u>
<i>Repairs and Maintenance Reserve Fund of buildings for the offices of the Corporation :</i>		<i>Less</i> Recoveries made during the year . . . .	20,000
As per last balance sheet	70,439		<u>1,199</u>
		<i>Miscellaneous Advances:</i>	
		As per last balance sheet . . . .	66,511
		<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . . .	3,25,000
			<u>3,91,511</u>

<i>Add</i> Provisions made during the year	16,200	<i>Less</i> Adjustments made during the year	3,00,000	91,511
(Includes Rs. 2,500/- on account of interest accrued from investments of the balance.)	86,639	<i>Loans to the employees for the purchase of conveyances:</i>		
<i>Less</i> Expenditure on repairs during the year	2,000	As per last balance sheet	35,552	
	84,639	<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year	10,000	
			45,552	
<i>Permanent (Partial &amp; total) Disblement Benefit Reserve Fund:</i>		<i>Less</i> Loans recovered during the year	19,600	25,952
As per last balance sheet	16,24,908			
<i>Add</i> Provision made during the year	16,50,800	<i>Interest on investment accrued but not due:</i>		
(Includes Rs. 50,800/- on account of interest accrued from investments of the balance.)	32,75,708	As per last balance sheet	7,13,740	
<i>Less</i> Payments made during the year	3,74,000	<i>Add</i> Interest accrued upto 31-3-57	9,32,540	
	29,01,708			
<i>Dependants' Benefit Reserve Fund:</i>				
As per last balance sheet	4,95,418	<i>Less</i> Adjustments for the previous year	7,13,740	9,32,540
<i>Add</i> Provision made during the year	7,14,400	<i>Insert of Investments accrued but not received:</i>		
(Includes Rs. 14,400/- on account of interest accrued from investment of the balance.)	12,09,818	As per last balance sheet	19,092	
<i>Less</i> Payments made during the year	1,00,000	<i>Add</i> Interest accrued upto 31-3-57	69,300	88,392
	11,09,818			
<i>Income and Expenditure Account:</i>		<i>Income-tax deduction receivable:</i>		
Excess of Income over Expenditure as per last balance sheet	8,36,35,666	As per last balance sheet	15,517	
<i>Add</i> Balance of Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year 1956-57	3,07,78,900	<i>Add</i> Deductions during the year	2,06,100	2,21,617
	11,44,14,566			

Liabilities	Amount	Assets	Amount
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Investments at Cost :</i>			
<i>(a) Depreciation Reserve Fund of buildings for the officers of the Corporation :</i>			
As per last balance sheet	48,871		
<i>Add Investments during the year</i>	<u>14,400</u>		63,271
<i>(b) Repairs and Maintenance Reserve Fund of buildings for the offices of the Corporation :</i>			
As per last balance sheet	54,435		
<i>Add Investments during the year</i>	<u>15,900</u>		70,335
<i>(c) Permanent (Partial &amp; Total Disablement Benefit Reserve Fund :</i>			
As per last balance sheet	5,96,969		
<i>Add Investments during the year</i>	<u>10,22,200</u>		16,19,169
<i>(d) Defendants' Benefit Reserve Fund :</i>			
As per last balance sheet	2,18,793		
<i>Add Investments during the year</i>	<u>2,75,000</u>		4,93,793
<i>Advanced payments on behalf of State Governments :</i>			
As per last balance sheet	1,206		
<i>Add Payments made during the year</i>	<u>1,000</u>		
	2,206		
<i>Less Adjustments made during the year</i>	<u>1,600</u>		606
<i>Cash Balance :</i>			
<i>(a) Investments—</i>			
<i>(i) E.S.I.C. Provident Fund :</i>			
As per last balance sheet	6,57,429		
<i>Add Investments during the year</i>	<u>3,00,000</u>		9,57,429

## (ii) General Cash Balance :

As per last balance sheet . . . . .  
Add Investments during the year . . . . .

7,95,63,472  
4,56,85,100

12,52,48,572

Less Realisation on maturity or sale  
of investments . . . . .

1,49,67,500 11,02,81,072

(b) Cash balance (in hand and with  
bankers.) . . . . .

35,77,714 11,48,16,215

TOTAL . . . . .

11,97,48,808

TOTAL . . . . .

11,97,48,808

V. R. MAHADEVAN,  
Chief Accounts Officer,  
Employees' State Insurance Company.

*Employees State Insurance Corporation*  
*Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March, 1958 (Estimates)*

INCOME					EXPENDITURE
Heads of Account		Amount	Heads of Account		Amount
By Contributions :			To Benefits to insured persons and their families:		
Employers' share . . . . .	3,78,20,000		(a) Medical Benefits :		
Employees' share . . . . .	3,83,00,000	7,61,20,000	(i) Payments to State Governments etc. as Corporation's share of their expenses on providing medical treatment, maternity facilities, etc . . . . .		3,10,30,000
By Interest and Dividends . . . . .		39,51,700	(b) Cash Benefits :		
By Compensations . . . . .		1,000	(i) Sickness Benefits . . . . .	1,56,95,000	
By Rents, Rates and Taxes . . . . .		17,000	(ii) Maternity Benefit . . . . .	5,30,000	
(Rent of buildings of the Corporation).			(iii) Disablement Benefit . . . . .	41,86,000	
By Fees, Fines and Forfeitures . . . . .		5,000	(iv) Dependant's Benefit . . . . .	10,50,000	2,14,61,000
By Miscellaneous . . . . .		50,700	(c) Other Benefits :		
			(i) Provision of artificial limbs to disabled insured persons . . . . .	50,000	
			(ii) Medical Boards . . . . .	48,000	
			(iii) Fees paid for post-mortem examination of insured persons . . . . .	500	
			(iv) Payments to insured persons on account of conveyance charges and/ or loss of wages . . . . .	17,500	
			(v) Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,000	1,36,000
			To Administration Expenses :		
			(a) Superintendence :		
			(i) Corporation, Standing Committee, Regional Boards, etc. . . . .	25,500	
			(ii) Principal Officers . . . . .	1,81,300	
			(iii) Other Officers . . . . .	7,02,300	
			(iv) Ministerial Establishment . . . . .	20,56,100	
			(v) Class IV Servants . . . . .	2,41,700	
			(vi) Contingencies . . . . .	13,77,700	
					45,84,600

(b) Field Work :	
(i) Officers	1,58,400
(ii) Ministerial Establishment	18,91,100
(iii) Class IV Servants	3,79,600
(iv) Contingencies	5,78,100
	30,07,200
(c) Other Charges :	
(i) Legal Charges	26,000
(ii) Insurance Courts	51,500
(iii) Publicity and Advertisement	54,000
(iv) Charges for maintaining banking accounts	12,700
(v) Audit Fees	17,000
(vi) Repair, maintenance and Deprecia- tion, etc.	25,900
	1,87,100
To interest paid to the Provident Fund	50,600
Less Interest accrued on investments of Provident Fund balances	38,500
	12,100
To excess of Income over Expenditure c/o to Balance Sheet	1,97,27,400
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>8,01,45,400</u></b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b><u>8,01,45,400</u></b>

(V.R. MAHADEVAN)  
Chief Accounts Officer,  
Employees' State Insurance Corporation.

## Employees State Insurance Corporation

Balance sheet as at 31st March, 1958 (Estimates)

Liabilities	Amount	Assets	Amount
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Employees' State Insurance Corporation Provident Fund :</i>			
As per last balance sheet . . .	11,44,814		
<i>Add</i> Amount credited during the year . . .	5,31,600		
<i>Less</i> Payments made during the year . . .	16,76,414	6,06,414	
	70,000		
<i>Deposits received from other parties.</i>			
As per last balance sheet . . .	601		
<i>Add</i> Deposits received during the year . . .	..		
	601		
<i>Less</i> Deposits repaid during the year . . .	..		
	601		
<i>Deposits of securities e.g. by contractors.</i>			
As per last balance sheet . . .	14,580		
<i>Add</i> Deposits received during the year . . .	30,000		
	44,580		
<i>Less</i> Deposits repaid during the year . . .	25,000		
<i>Depreciation Reserve Fund of Buildings for the offices of the Corporation</i>			
As per last balance sheet . . .	78,082		
<i>Add</i> Provision made during the year . . .	15,200		
(Includes Rs. 3000/- on account of interest occurred from investments of the Balance)			
	93,282		
<i>Lands and Buildings :</i>			
(a) Buildings for offices of the Corporation :			
As per last balance sheet . . .		10,28,168	
Additions during the year . . .		11,00,000	21,28,168
(b) Hospitals and Dispensaries.			
As per last balance sheet . . .		2,86,000	
Additions during the year . . .		70,00,000	72,86,000
<i>Permanent Advances to the Heads of Offices of the Corporation :</i>			
As per last balance sheet . . .		8,482	
<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . .		3,000	
			11,482
<i>Advance of pay on transfer to the employees of the Corporation :</i>			
As per last balance sheet . . .		1,558	
<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . .		17,000	
			18,558
<i>Less</i> Recoveries made during the year . . .		17,000	
			1,558
<i>Advance of T.A. on transfer to the employees of the Corporation.</i>			
As per last balance sheet . . .		1,199	
<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . .		25,000	
			26,199
<i>Less</i> Recoveries made during the year . . .		25,000	
			1,199

*Repairs & Maintenance Reserve Fund of buildings for the Offices of the Corporation :*

As per last balance sheet . . . . .	84,639
<i>Add</i> Provision made during the year . . . . .	16,700
(Includes Rs. 300/- on account of interest accrued from investments of the balance)	1,01,339

<i>Less</i> Expenditure on repairs during the year . . . . .	4,000
	97,339

*Permanent (Partial & Total) Disablement Benefit Reserve Fund*

As per last balance sheet . . . . .	29,01,708
<i>Add</i> Provision made during the year . . . . .	22,92,200
(Includes Rs. 92,200/- on account of interest accrued from investment of the balance).	51,93,908

<i>Less</i> Payments made during the year . . . . .	7,33,000
	44,60,908

*Dependants' Benefit Reserve Fund :*

As per last balance sheet . . . . .	11,09,818
<i>Add</i> Provision made during the year . . . . .	10,84,000
(Includes Rs. 34,000/- on account of interest accrued from investment of the balance).	21,93,818

<i>Less</i> Payments made during the year . . . . .	1,51,000
	20,42,818

*Income and Expenditure Account :*

Excess of Income over Expenditure as per last balance sheet . . . . .	11,44,14,566
---	--------------

<i>Add</i> Balance of Excess of Income over Expenditure during the year 1957-58 . . . . .	1,97,27,400
	13,41,41,966

<b>TOTAL C/o . . . . .</b>	<b>14,24,62,908</b>
----------------------------	---------------------

*Miscellaneous Advances*

As per last balance sheet . . . . .	91,511
<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . . . .	3,25,000
	4,16,511

<i>Less</i> Adjustments made during the year . . . . .	3,00,000
	1,16,511

<i>Loans granted to the State Govts:</i> . . . . .	50,00,000
--	-----------

<i>Loans to the employees for the purchase of conveyances:</i> . . . . .	25,952
As per last balance sheet . . . . .	40,000
<i>Add</i> Payments made during the year . . . . .	65,952

<i>Less</i> Loans recovered during the year . . . . .	22,200
	43,752

<i>Interest on investments accrued but not due :</i> . . . . .	9,32,540
As per last balance sheet . . . . .	11,00,040
<i>Add</i> Interest accrued upto 31-3-58 . . . . .	20,32,580

<i>Less</i> Adjustment for the previous year . . . . .	9,32,540
	11,00,040

<i>Interest on investments accrued but not received :</i> . . . . .	88,392
---	--------

As per last balance sheet . . . . .	13,300
<i>Add</i> Interest accrued during the year . . . . .	1,01,692

<i>Income-tax deductions receivable :</i> . . . . .	2,21,617
---	----------

As per last balance sheet . . . . .	2,21,600
<i>Less</i> Adjustments made during the year . . . . .	

<b>TOTAL C/o . . . . .</b>	<b>1,57,90,419</b>
----------------------------	--------------------

Liabilities	Amount	Assets	Amount
TOTAL B/F. . . . .	14,24,62,908	TOTAL B/F. . . . .	1,57,90,419
		<i>Investments at Cost :</i>	
		(a) <i>Depreciation Reserve Fund of buildings for the Offices of the Corporation</i>	
		As per last balance sheet . . . . .	63,271
		<i>Add Investments during the year</i> . . . . .	15,500
			78,771
		(b) <i>Repairs &amp; Maintenance Reserve Fund of buildings for the offices of the Corporation :</i>	
		As per last balance sheet . . . . .	70,335
		<i>Add Investments during the year</i> . . . . .	14,000
			84,335
		(c) <i>Permanent (Partial &amp; Total) Disablement Benefit Reserve Fund :</i>	
		As per last balance sheet . . . . .	16,19,169
		<i>Add Investments during the year</i> . . . . .	12,80,000
			28,99,169
		(d) <i>Dependants' Benefit Reserve Fund :</i>	
		As per last balance sheet . . . . .	4,93,793
		<i>Add Investments during the year</i> . . . . .	6,00,000
			10,93,793
		<i>Advance payments on behalf of State Governments.</i>	
		As per last balance sheet . . . . .	606
		<i>Add Payments made during the year</i> . . . . .	1,100
			1,706
		<i>Less Adjustments made during the year</i> . . . . .	1,100
			606
		<i>Remittances :</i>	
		<i>Cash Balance :</i>	
		(a) <i>Investments—</i>	
		(i) <i>E.S.I.C. Provident Fund</i>	
		As per last balance sheet . . . . .	9,57,429
		<i>Add Investments during the year</i> . . . . .	3,48,000
			13,05,429

(ii) *General Cash Balance :*  
 As per last Balance sheet  
 Add Investments during the year

1,02,81,072  
 2,67,77,900  


---

Less Realisation on maturity or sale of investments

13,70,58,972  
 2,00,00,000  


---

11,70,58,972

(b) *Cash Balance*  
 (in hand and with Bankers)

41,51,414 12,25,15 815

TOTAL

14,24,62,908

TOTAL

14,24,62,908

V. R. MAHADEVAN,  
*Chief Accounts Officer,*  
 Employees' State Insurance Corporation.

## APPENDIX I

*Employees, State Insurance Corporation: Number of employees covered and to be covered under the scheme*

Station	Date of implementation	Number already covered	Number to be covered
<b>SANCTIONED MEASURES</b>			
<b>DELHI REGION</b>			
DELHI	24-2-52	40,000	..
PUNJAB (Amritsar, Chheratta, Batala, Jamnanagar, Jullundur, Ludhiana, Ambala & Bhiwani)	17-5-53	30,000	..
MADHYA PRADESH (Indore, Ujjain, Ratlam & Gwalior)	23-1-55	50,000	..
RAJASTHAN (Jaipur, Jodhpur, Bikancr, Palimarwar, Bhilwara & Lakhcri) (Beawar)	2-12-56 1-5-57	17,000 ..	5,000
PUNJAB (Dharianal, Khasa, Khanna, Sonipat, Hissar & Faridabad)	1-7-57	..	15,000
PUNJAB (Patiala, Gobindgarh, Phagwara, & Kapurthala in former P.E.P.S.U. Area)	1-7-57	..	6,000
<b>KANPUR REGION</b>			
KANPUR	24-2-52	80,000	..
NAGPUR	11-7-54	22,000	..
SAHARANPUR, AGRA & LUCKNOW	15-1-56	17,000	..
AKOLA & HINGANGHAT	27-5-56	8,000	..
BURHANPUR	2-9-56	4,000	..
ALLAHABAD & VARANASI	31-3-57	8,000	..
RAMPUR	31-3-57	4,000	..
JABALPUR	1-5-57	..	4,000
<b>BOMBAY REGION</b>			
GREATER BOMBAY	3-10-54	4,30,000	..
SAURASHTRA	1-7-57	..	18,500
AHMEDABAD	1-7-57	..	1,50,000
SHOLAPUR	1-10-57	..	25,000
<b>MADRAS REGION</b>			
COIMBATORE	23-1-55	36,000	..
HYDERABAD	1-5-55	15,000	..
ANDHRA	9-10-55	15,000	..
MADRAS CITY	20-11-55	50,000	..
TRAVANCORE-COCHIN	16-9-56	29,000	..
MADRASI, AMBASAMUDRAM & TUTICORIN	28-10-56	38,000	..
BANGALORE	1-7-57	..	40,000
<b>CALCUTTA REGION</b>			
CALCUTTA CITY & HOWRAH DISTRICT	14-8-55	2,30,000	..
PATNA & KATAIHAR	1-5-57	..	10,000
JAMSHEDPUR	1-7-57	..	47,000
24-PARGANAS	1-10-57	..	2,25,000
TOTAL		11,23,000	5,45,500

## APPENDIX II

Employees' State Insurance Corporation : Details of the Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1952-53

	Headquarters	Delhi	Kanpur	Bombay	Madras	Calcutta	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS							
Employers' Share	...	6,72,068	10,99,905	57,60,649	15,91,312	40,16,743	1,31,40,677
Employees' share	...	9,79,014	20,94,629	...	...	...	30,73,643
Miscellaneous	9,13,624	1,000	1,466	2,817	216	...	9,19,123
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	9,13,624	16,52,082	31,96,000	57,63,466	15,91,528	40,16,743	1,71,33,443
EXPENDITURE							
Benefits							
Medical Benefit	...	1,45,000	...	...	...	...	1,45,000
Sickness Benefit	...	2,60,949	...	...	...	...	2,60,949
Maternity Benefit	...	509	...	...	...	...	960
Disablement Benefit	...	1,34,381	...	...	...	...	1,34,381
Dependants' Benefit	...	27,000	...	...	...	...	67,000
Other Benefits	...	656	...	...	...	...	656
TOTAL	...	1,75,542	5,68,495	...	...	...	7,44,037
Administration Expenses							
Administration Expenses	8,83,902	2,90,647	4,48,028	1,89,468	1,48,029	1,41,346	21,01,420

## APPENDIX III

Employees' State Insurance Corporation: Details of Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1953-54

	Headquarters	Delhi	Kanpur	Bombay	Madras	Calcutta	Total
	Rs.						
<b>RECEIPTS</b>							
Employers' Share	...	9,76,700	13,45,007	78,49,809	22,74,444	51,97,633	1,76,43,593
Employees' Share	...	14,92,423	19,76,684	...	...	...	34,69,007
Miscellaneous	18,91,271	1,165	2,278	2,053	75	6,948	19,03,790
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>18,91,271</b>	<b>24,70,188</b>	<b>33,23,969</b>	<b>78,51,862</b>	<b>22,74,519</b>	<b>52,04,581</b>	<b>2,30,16,390</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>							
<i>Benefits</i>							
Medical Benefit	...	52,619	5,00,000	...	3,000	...	5,55,619
Sickness Benefit	...	4,72,962	10,42,580	...	...	...	15,15,542
Maternity Benefit	...	2,405	1,982	...	...	...	4,387
Disability Benefit	...	1,74,052	1,65,284	...	...	...	3,39,336
Dependants' Benefit	...	43,000	20,900	...	...	...	63,900
Other Benefits	...	848	752	...	...	...	1,600
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>7,45,886</b>	<b>17,31,498</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>24,80,384</b>
<i>Administration Expenses</i>							
Administration Expenses	8,30,376	4,46,463	4,86,371	2,36,440	1,94,617	2,78,530	24,72,797

## APPENDIX IV

Employees' State Insurance Corporation : Details of the Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1954-55

	Headquarters	Delhi	Kanpur	Bombay	Madras	Calcutta	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS							
Employers' Share	...	12,00,983	14,80,225	83,23,082	23,10,104	54,75,086	1,87,89,480
Employees' Share	...	16,62,039	20,76,192	57,61,872	1,03,479	22,730	97,26,312
Miscellaneous	20,98,093	2,056	2,673	16,768	4,492	1,931	21,26,823
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>20,98,903</b>	<b>29,65,078</b>	<b>35,59,900</b>	<b>1,41,01,722</b>	<b>24,18,075</b>	<b>54,99,747</b>	<b>3,06,42,615</b>
EXPENDITURE							
<i>Benefits</i>							
Medical Benefit	...	8,55,935	6,73,570	6,00,000	268	...	21,29,773
Sickness Benefit	...	6,20,201	10,93,102	...	...	...	17,13,303
Maternity Benefit	...	5,493	1,432	...	...	...	6,925
Disablement Benefit	...	3,39,773	2,15,130	2,03,229	993	...	7,59,125
Dependants' Benefit	...	48,000	26,000	3,1000	...	...	1,05,000
Other Benefits	...	3,987	1,242	10	...	...	5,239
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>18,73,389</b>	<b>20,10,476</b>	<b>8,34,239</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>47,19,365</b>
<i>Administration Expenses</i>							
Administration Expenses	11,13,802	4,33,669	4,43,113	8,66,310	2,12,284	4,04,400	34,73,578

## APPENDIX V

**Employees' State Insurance Corporation : Details of Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1955-56**

## APPENDIX VI

Employees' States Insurance Corporation : Details of the estimates of Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1956-57

		Headquarters	Delhi	Kanpur	Bombay	Madras	Calcutta	Total
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS								
Employers' Share	.	.	21,00,000	20,00,000	1,12,00,000	32,00,000	73,00,000	2,58,80,000
Employees' Share	.	.	35,00,000	30,50,000	1,61,20,000	31,50,000	60,80,000	3,19,00,000
Miscellaneous	.	30,77,600	7,500	6,300	38,700	4,100	11,100	31,45,300
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	.	<b>30,77,600</b>	<b>56,07,500</b>	<b>50,56,300</b>	<b>2,73,58,600</b>	<b>63,54,100</b>	<b>1,33,91,100</b>	<b>6,08,45,300</b>
EXPENDITURE								
Benefits								
Medical Benefit	.	.	14,25,000	9,25,000	40,00,000	9,25,000	24,25,000	97,00,000
Sickness Benefit	.	.	15,50,000	10,13,000	57,04,000	8,70,000	14,75,000	1,04,12,000
Maternity Benefit	.	.	38,000	11,000	2,05,000	1,18,000	60,000	4,32,000
Disablement Benefit	.	.	4,77,700	2,63,000	14,56,300	2,58,000	5,55,000	30,10,000
Dependants Benefit	.	.	80,000	65,000	3,60,000	60,000	1,35,000	7,00,000
Other Benefits	.	.	8,600	8,400	35,400	7,000	8,300	67,700
<b>TOTAL—BENEFITS</b>	.	<b>...</b>	<b>33,79,300</b>	<b>22,85,400</b>	<b>1,17,60,700</b>	<b>22,38,000</b>	<b>46,58,400</b>	<b>2,43,21,700</b>
Administration Expenses								
Administration Expenses	.	13,26,000	6,91,500	6,28,950	14,89,850	6,88,200	9,20,200	57,44,700

## APPENDIX VII

Employees State Insurance Corporation : Details of the Estimates of Receipts and Expenditure for the year 1957-58

	Headquarters	Delhi	Kanpur	Bombay	Madras	Calcutta	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS</b>							
Employers' Share	..	31,20,000	28,50,000	1,62,32,000	46,00,000	1,10,18,000	3,78,20,000
Employees' Share	..	39,00,000	33,00,000	1,67,30,000	43,00,000	81,70,000	3,83,00,000
Miscellaneous	39,54,700	7,300	5,600	38,700	5,600	13,500	40,25,400
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>39,54,700</b>	<b>70,27,300</b>	<b>61,55,600</b>	<b>3,39,00,700</b>	<b>89,05,600</b>	<b>2,02,01,500</b>	<b>8,61,45,400</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>							
<i>Benefits</i>							
Medical Benefit	..	33,18,000	27,35,000	1,25,22,000	44,46,000	80,09,000	3,10,30,000
Sickness Benefit	..	16,38,000	19,66,000	63,25,000	21,66,000	36,00,000	1,56,95,000
Maternity Benefit	..	42,000	17,000	2,04,000	1,94,000	73,000	5,30,000
Disablement Benefit	..	5,78,000	3,02,000	19,72,000	3,85,000	9,49,000	41,86,000
Dependants' Benefit	..	1,05,000	75,000	5,25,000	1,00,000	2,45,000	10,50,000
Other Benefits	..	15,100	12,200	62,800	16,700	29,200	1,36,000
<b>TOTAL—BENEFITS</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>56,96,100</b>	<b>51,07,200</b>	<b>2,16,10,800</b>	<b>73,07,700</b>	<b>1,29,05,200</b>	<b>5,26,27,000</b>
<i>Administration Expenses</i>							
Administration expenses	17,50,950	7,44,950	6,78,200	21,16,950	8,74,700	16,25,250	77,91,000

## STATEMENT B.

Budget Estimates for the year 1957-58

Details of the Amount provided under the Head—"Allowances &amp; Honouraria"

	Travelling Allowance			Dearness Allowance	Dearness Pay	House Rent Allowance	City Compensatory Allowance	Non-Particularising Allowance	Reimbursement of Medical Charges	Other Items	Total
	For Tour	For Transfer	Conveyance Allowance								
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A—SUPERINTENDENCE											
Principal Officers . .	16,000	1,000	..	..	..	18,300	..	..	600	..	35,900
Other Officers . .	43,000	10,300	20,000	36,700	31,000	31,000	22,000	40,500	6,800	100	241,400
Ministerial Establishments . .	10,700	9,300	8,400	2,94,900	2,94,900	1,63,000	99,800	..	18,500	500	9,00,000
Class IV Servants . .	1,900	1,000	..	52,700	52,700	27,900	12,700	..	5,400	..	1,54,300
B—FIELD WORK											
Other Officers . .	2,900	6,800	..	11,500	11,500	6,000	9,000	..	2,400	..	50,100
Ministerial Establishments . .	34,900	11,600	9,900	2,95,200	2,95,200	1,68,300	68,800	..	7,900	..	8,31,800
Class IV Servants . .	2,400	1,900	..	89,300	89,300	32,100	15,400	..	1,500	..	2,31,900
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>1,11,800</b>	<b>41,900</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>7,80,300</b>	<b>7,74,600</b>	<b>3,86,600</b>	<b>2,27,700</b>	<b>40,500</b>	<b>43,100</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>24,45,400</b>

[No.F.HI-4(19)/57]

*New Delhi, the 12th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3370.**—Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that the employees of the Burra Bazar Workshop, Calcutta, belonging to the Posts and Telegraphs Department under the control of the Ministry of Transport and Communications, are otherwise in receipt of benefits substantially similar or superior to the benefits provided under the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948);

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 90 of the said Act, and in continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour No. S.R.O. 1771, dated the 1st August 1956, the Central Government hereby exempts the said factory from all the provisions of the said Act for a further period of one year.

[No. F. HI-8(203)/II/57.]

*New Delhi, the 15th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3371.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the Central Government hereby appoints the 27th October, 1957, as the date on which the provisions of Chapter IV (except sections 44 and 45 thereof, which have already been brought into force), Chapter V and Chapter VI (except sub-section (1) of section 76 and sections 77, 78, 79 and 81 thereof, which have already been brought into force), of the said Act shall come into force in the area within the limits of the Beawar Municipality in the State of Rajasthan.

[No. F. HI-13(12)/57.]

R. M. DOLPHODE, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 5th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3372.**—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Industrial Tribunal, Nagpur, in the industrial dispute between Messrs. Kanji Jadhavji and Company, Bombay, and their workmen.

BEFORE SHRI P. D. VYAS, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL, NAGPUR, AT BOMBAY.

REFERENCE (CGIT) NO. 1 OF 1957.

Between

**Adjudication**

Messrs. Kanji Jadhavji & Company, Bombay  
and

Their Workmen

In the matter of an industrial dispute re: Scales of pay and allowances, holidays with pay, overtime, leave, Provident Fund, bonus, etc., with respect to certain categories of workmen.

**APPEARANCES:**

Shri B. M. Bhatt, Assistant, Personnel Department—for Messrs. Kanji Jadhavji & Co.

Shri P. W. Khandekar, Secretary, Transport & Workers' Unions,—for the Workmen.

**AWARD**

This is a reference made by the Central Government under Clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947) for adjudication of an industrial dispute between Messrs. Kanji Jadhavji & Co., Bombay and their workmen. The dispute relates to the following matters specified in the Schedule to the Government Order No. LR.3(62)/58 dated 16th April, 1957:—

**SCHEDULE**

- (1) Watchmen:
  - (i) Scales of pay and allowances;
  - (ii) Fixation of pay;
  - (iii) Working hours;

## (iv) Uniforms

## (2) Palewalees

(i) Preference for old employees in the matter of employment.

## (3) Watchmen and Palewalees

(i) Holidays with pay,

(ii) Overtime

## (4) Watchmen, Palewalees and Tally Clerks

(i) Leave including casual leave, sick leave and privilege leave;

(ii) Provident Fund,

(iii) Weekly holiday with pay

## (5) Cart and Wagon Unloaders and 'Bandh' (shore) workers.

Bonus for the year 1952-53

## (6) Free issue of passes to all employees

2 On the usual notices being issued, the Secretary Transport and Dock Workers' Union has filed a statement of claims on behalf of the workmen and one Gokuldas Pragjee has filed a written statement for and on behalf of Messrs. Kanji Jadhavji & Company, Bombay. Messrs Kanji Jadhavji & Co, referred to hereinafter as the Company, is engaged in certain contracts and is also a stevedore firm employing different categories of workmen in the Bombay Docks. The Company acts as labour contractors to the Scindia Steam Navigation Co/B S N. Line, at special preferential berths in the Princess Docks and as such carries on the shore work of loading and unloading cargo similar to that done by the Bombay Port Trust with its shore labour. In so far as its stevedoring work is concerned, it is a member of the Bombay Stevedores' Association Ltd, Bombay and in this capacity as well as in its capacity as contractors it was a party to the reference (IT-CG) No 4 of 1954 in which Shri M. R. Meher, gave an Award dated 30th May 1955, referred to hereinafter as the Meher Award. Against this Award there were several appeals filed before the Labour Appellate Tribunal of India, Bombay by the parties concerned and the Appellate Tribunal by its decision dated 1st February 1956 modified the Award in terms of the said decision. The workmen in the docks handling cargo are (1) stevedore workers, (2) shore workers and (3) workmen employed by contractors. Shore workers are those who handle cargo on the wharfs in transit sheds during the course of its being loaded or unloaded. Stevedore labour employed by the stevedore firms works on board the ships and loads or unloads cargo on and from vessels. Shore labour is employed by the Bombay Port Trust except in the case of certain preferential berths where it is employed by contractors. It is an undisputed fact that the Stevedore and shore labour engaged by Messrs Kanji Jadhavji & Co, is covered by the Meher Award as modified by the Labour Appellate Tribunal in the said appeals. The present dispute relates only to certain categories of workmen in respect of the above-mentioned matters.

3 Demand No. 1—This demand concerning watchmen is sub-divided in four parts, (i) scales of pay and allowances; (ii) fixation of pay; (iii) working hours; and (iv) uniforms. There are 25 watchmen in all and it is an undisputed fact that they are not covered under the Meher Award as modified by the Labour Appellate Tribunal of India. They receive at present a fixed salary of Rs 30 together with a dearness allowance of Rs 40. The Union's case is that there should be an incremental scale prescribed for watchmen, viz., Rs 40—2/8—70 and they should be paid the same dearness allowance of Rs 65 as is being paid to other employees of the Company, besides the house-rent allowance of Rs 10 and the compensatory allowance of Rs 7-8-0. It appears that the Company had offered a wage scale of Rs 30—2—60 together with the dearness allowance of Rs 40 at the time of the conciliation proceedings. In its written statement, the Company stands by that offer but denies the claim for house rent allowance and compensatory allowance. At the time of the hearing of the Reference, the Company's representative offered the scale of Rs 30—2—42—3—60 so as to reduce the span to reach the maximum to 12 years together with the dearness allowance of Rs 40 only and no other allowance i.e. house-rent or compensatory. The Union has filed the statement, Ext U-1 showing the total emoluments of watchmen employed by Bombay Port Trust, Scindia Steam Navigation Co, Ltd, and Bombay Dock Labour Board, but none of them can be treated as a comparable concern. The present Company can hardly be compared with a big ship-owning Company like Scindia Steam Navigation Co, Ltd, nor can it stand any comparison with

Bombay Port Trust and Bombay Dock Labour Board, which are respectively quasi-Government and Government bodies. In the case of Bombay Port Trust the scale of watchmen is Rs. 30—1—35 with a dearness allowance of Rs. 40, compensatory allowance of Rs. 7-8-0 and house-rent allowance of Rs. 10 so that the total emoluments come to Rs. 87-8-0. Bombay Port Trust seems to have followed the pattern of the pay structure of Class IV employees of the Central Government in fixing the said allowances including the dearness allowance of Rs. 40. Bombay Dock Labour Board on the other hand has provided for no compensatory or house-rent allowance but grants higher basic wage of Rs. 35 and dearness allowance of Rs. 50 so that the total emoluments come to Rs. 85. In the case of Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., even the juniormost watchman receives the total emoluments of Rs. 110 and apparently the wage scales prevailing in this concern, cannot be made applicable to the watchmen engaged by the present Company. Under the offer made by the Company *viz.*, the scale of Rs. 30—2—42—3—60 together with a dearness allowance of Rs. 40, a watchman would start with the initial total emoluments of Rs. 70. In my opinion, looking to the total emoluments received by the watchmen under Bombay Port Trust and Bombay Dock Labour Board, *viz.*, respectively Rs. 87-8-0 and Rs. 85, it would be quite just and proper if the dearness allowance of the watchmen under the Company is fixed at Rs. 45 together with the scale offered by the Company so that a watchman starts initially with the total emoluments of Rs. 75. There should be no other allowances payable *i.e.*, house-rent or compensatory which only Bombay Port Trust grants in the special circumstances referred to above.

4. I thus direct that the scale of the watchmen under the Company shall be Rs. 30—2—42—3—60 together with a dearness allowance of Rs. 45. As regards the date for retrospective effect, both the parties are agreeable that it should be 1st April, 1957 and the new scale together with the dearness allowance shall, therefore, be introduced with effect from that date. It has also been agreed between the parties that the adjustment in the new scales should be carried out on the line laid down in paragraph 216 of the Labour Appellate Tribunal decision modifying the Meher Award and I direct accordingly.

5. The next question concerning watchmen is about working hours. The Union's demand is that whatever be the spread-over, no watchman should be required to work for more than 8 hours during day and 6 hours during night. The Company's case is that shift hours for labour engaged in actually handling cargo and requiring physical exertion are respectively 8 during day and 6 during night, but so far as watchmen are concerned any such demand is out of place and unwarranted. It is further submitted on behalf of the Company that at present no watchman is actually working for more than 8 hours even if the spread-over be of 12 hours and this system which has been in vogue for the last several years need not be interfered with.

6. It appears from paragraph 107 of the Meher Award that at present the working hours for shore workers, stevedore workers and crane drivers of cranes which load and unload cargo to and from ships, are the first shift from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. with a rest interval from 12 noon to 1 P.M.; the second shift from 5-30 P.M. to midnight with half an hour's interval from 8-30 P.M. to 9 P.M.; and the third shift from 12-30 A.M. to 7 A.M. with half an hour's recess from 3-30 A.M. to 4 A.M. After hearing the submissions made by the parties Shri Meher, in the circumstances of the case, did not direct any change in the existing working hours of shore workers, stevedore workers and crane drivers and he added that so far as drivers of mobile cranes, fork lifts and tractors are concerned, their hours of work have, along with the hours of work for other workmen in the Engineering Department, already been fixed by him by the Award in Reference (IT-CG) No. 3 of 1954, dated 3rd September 1954. Whatever be the position regarding the working hours of the dock employees just referred to above, it would not be feasible to lay down the same working hours for watchmen under the present Company. The Company as a commercial establishment is admittedly governed by the Bombay Shops & Establishments Act, 1948. Sections 13, 14, 15 and 17 of the Act, provide for opening and closing hours, daily and weekly hours of work interval for rest and spread-over respectively. Under sub-section (1) of Section 14, subject to the provisions in the sub-sections (2) and (3), limit of hours of work is fixed at 9 hours in any day and 48 hours in any week. These provisions of course do not apply to watchmen in view of section 4 read with the item at serial No. 14 in Schedule II column 1 of the Act, but obviously the object in so

exempting the watchmen from the provisions of the Act is not to place them in a better position with lesser hours of work than those governing other employees of a commercial establishment. Looking to the special duties performed by watchmen, what is aimed at is that the working hours in the case of watchmen may be so adjusted as to suit the requirements of a particular establishment.

7. The working hours for the watchmen under the Company are from 8-30 A.M. to 5-30 P.M. during day shift with one hour's rest interval and as regards the night shifts, it is alleged on behalf of the workers that the working hours are from 5-30 P.M. to 8-30 A.M. next with no regular interval except that the watchmen are allowed some time for their dinner. The correspondence as per Exts. U-II to U-VI indicates that the real controversy between the parties which led to the present demand, centres round the recess hour to be provided to watchmen for their meals. The Company had informed under the letter Ext. U-IV that watchmen are taking one hour recess for their meals etc., during day shift and half an hour twice during night shifts according to rotation under an arrangement amongst themselves and that this arrangement has been approved by the Company. The Union, however, raised the present demand under which it is insisted that whatever may be the spread over, no watchmen should be made to work for more than 8 hours during day and 6 hours during night. On behalf of the Company it has been strenuously argued that there is no special reason given why the working hours should be less during night and even in the textile industry the working hours for watchmen are the same both during day and night shifts. An assurance is given on behalf of the Company that no watchman shall be made to work for more than 8 hours in any of the shifts during day or night and that each one of them shall enjoy the recess hour as proposed in the letter Ext. U-IV. I think this is a fair suggestion which should be acceptable to the Union and to say that the system of working hours, *viz.*, 8 during day and 6 during night for the other workers in the Docks who perform altogether different duties should be applicable to watchmen, is neither reasonable nor practicable. What is really to be safeguarded is that no watchman is made to work for a period exceeding 8 hours and that he gets sufficient rest interval. I, therefore, direct that the working hours for watchmen under the Company shall be so fixed that none of them is made to work for more than 8 hours in any of the shifts during day or night and that there shall be a rest interval of one hour during day shift and half an hour during night shifts by rotation as mentioned in the letter Ext. U-IV.

8. In the matter of uniforms for watchmen, the demand as formulated is not pressed and the parties have agreed as to what the uniform should consist of. It appears from Ext. U-XIV that the watchmen were last supplied with the items there mentioned on 3rd April 1957 and the parties agree that the uniforms consisting of the same items should be supplied every year in the month of April. It is further agreed between the parties that a watchman shall be given an umbrella every two years and that on his request he shall be provided with a Torch if and when found necessary. In this connection therefore, I make my award in the said terms as settled by the parties.

9. *Demand No. 2.*—The demand relates to Palewalees (female sweeping workers) and the only point in dispute referred for adjudication is "preference for old employees in the matter of employment". It appears that in 1953, the Company retrenched some of the Palewalees and there was an agreement dated 30th July 1953 (Ext. C-1) with the Union under which the Company was to give preference to the old employees when additional hands over and above the monthly Palewalees were required. For this purpose a pool of the retrenched Palewalees was formed and what the Union now alleges is that instead of taking up old hands from this pool, the Company has been engaging new casual workers. It is conceded on behalf of the Company that the demand is very reasonable and it has no objection to continue to give preference to the old employees in the matter of employment. There is no evidence of any casual workers having been recruited and looking to the demand as made by the Union and as conceded by the Company, it is enough to direct that whenever, over and above the existing strength of permanent hands, additional Palewalees are needed, preference shall be given to the old employees in the matter of employment and I direct accordingly.

10. Before proceeding further it may be noted that the Union in the statement of claims has enlarged the demand under Reference and apart from preference, has further urged that there is at present sufficient work for all these Palewalees in the pool and they should, therefore, be absorbed by regular employment on the monthly basis. This new case has been resisted by the Company in its written statement as highly unreasonable and besides it appears from Ext. C-2, that under the existing conditions there arises no ground for permanent absorption. Even otherwise no such claim outside the scope of the present Reference can be considered. In the circumstances, I reject the same.

11. *Demand No. 3.*—The demand is two-fold i.e. (i) holidays with pay and (ii) overtime and it pertains to watchmen and Palewalees. It has been urged by the Union in the statement of claims that watchmen and Palewalees should be given 12 holidays in a year and these holidays should be the same as are declared every year by Bombay Port Trust for dock workers. It appears that so far as the Palewalees under the Company are concerned, they are already enjoying the same 12 holidays in a year as declared by Bombay Port Trust and the Company agrees to continue the same practice. As regards the watchmen, though the demand has been resisted by the Company in its written statement, it has been agreed at the time of the hearing that they too shall be allowed to enjoy 12 holidays by rotation in a year and these holidays shall be fixed in consultation with the Union. This suggestion is acceptable to the Union and I, therefore direct that the watchmen shall be given 12 holidays by rotation in a year and these holidays shall be fixed by the Management in consultation with the Union. As regards the Palewalees, the present practice of granting 12 holidays in a year as declared by Bombay Port Trust shall be continued by the Company.

12. On the question of overtime too, there should not be much controversy between the parties. In the statement of claims the overtime both for Palewalees and watchmen is demanded at the rate of double the wages. The Company's case in its written statement has been that ordinarily no overtime work is taken from these workmen; and if they are made to work overtime, the payment at the rate of 1½ times the normal rate of wages would be quite fair.

13. The question of overtime has been decided by the Labour Appellate Tribunal on appeal against the Meher Award. The paragraph 255 of its decision states: "These rules for payment for overtime work and for work on weekly rest days and holidays shall, in the absence of specific provision to the contrary, apply to all workmen covered by the Reference in supersession of what the Adjudicator has given." The said rules as prescribed by the Labour Appellate Tribunal in modification of the Meher Award are two-fold i.e. with respect to payment for overtime work and payment for work on weekly rest days and closed holidays—vide paragraphs 250, 252 and 253 of the decision. As regards the overtime work, the payment is to be made as follows:—

- (i) Time Rated workers shall get payment for overtime work at 1½ times their total normal wages made up of basic wages and all allowances.
- (ii) Piece Rated workers shall get, in addition to the piece rate for the output during the overtime including recess periods, ½ their normal wage viz., basic wages and all allowances. Processing allowance shall also count for this extra payment."

As for work on weekly rest days and closed holidays, the Labour Appellate Tribunal thinking that this should stand on a different footing gave the following directions:—

- (i) Time Rated workers shall get twice their normal rates of wages for work on weekly rest days and holidays.
- (ii) Piece Rated workers shall get their normal piece rates for their total output on a weekly rest day or a closed holiday plus their normal time rates for one day. Processing shall count towards this extra allowance.

Provided that where a worker is given an alternative day of rest in place of the weekly day of rest, the extra payment for him shall be only half the normal wage. Any period of work less than shift on weekly rest days and holidays shall count as one full shift."

14. The case before us is of time rated workers only and that too concerning two categories of workers, viz., watchmen and Palewalees. It is an undisputed fact that Palewalees are covered under the Labour Appellate Tribunal decision modifying the Meher Award. The paragraph 218 of the Appellate decision speaks in terms of Palewalees along with other employees who, as there laid down, shall get payments for overtime work and work on Sundays and holidays according to the general scheme of this award (i.e. decision). The Union has thus not pressed the case of Palewalees and the demand is confined only to watchmen in the present reference. It was argued on behalf of the Company that watchmen should be governed by the provision for overtime payment as laid down in Section 63 of the Bombay Shops & Establishments Act, 1948. The explanation to the Section indicates that if the provision for overtime, as there made, is to be applied the limit of hours of work should be the same as prescribed under the Act. It has been shown above that the watchmen are exempted from this limit under

he Act and it would not, therefore, be appropriate to have recourse to Section 63 of the Act for deciding the question of their overtime payment. Irrespective of the provisions of the Act, the working hours for the watchmen have been fixed under the above considered demand No. 1(iii) and besides, the Company has agreed to give them holidays and weekly off under the demands Nos. 3(i) and 4(iii). A due provision has therefore to be made for their overtime work, as well as for work on weekly off days and holidays. It has been suggested on behalf of the Union that in the case of the watchmen too, the same rates may be prescribed as are permissible under the Labour Appellate Tribunal decision. It has, however, to be noted that though not strictly entitled, the watchmen have been allowed weekly off days and holidays in the circumstances discussed in this award under relevant demands. It would not, therefore be proper to make any distinction in the case for overtime work and for work on weekly off days and holidays as done in the Labour Appellate Tribunal decision. I thus direct that a watchman under the Company, shall be paid for overtime work if any, as well as for work if any on weekly off days and holidays, at the rate of one and half times his normal wages.

15. *Demand No. 4.*—This demand concerning three categories of workers, *viz.*, watchmen, Palewalees and Tally Clerks, is for leave, Provident Fund and weekly holiday. Taking up first the question of leave the Union's case is that these workmen should be granted 15 days' casual leave with a maximum of 7 days to be availed of at one time; 21 days' sick leave with accumulation upto six months; and privilege leave at the rate of one month per year of service with accumulation upto 3 months. The Union has further submitted in its statement of claims that the Company at present grants no sort of leave to watchmen, Palewalees and Tally clerks but this statement is not wholly correct. It appears that the Tally clerks are being granted 14 days' total leave in a year with full pay and allowances, though there is no provision for any leave in respect of watchmen and Palewalees. The Company in its written statement has denied the demand as made, but in advancing a counter offer, it has expressed no objection to grant 14 days' leave to watchmen and Palewalees, which the Tally clerks are enjoying.

16. The Union has filed the statements Ext. U-VII and U-VIII showing the leave granted to watchmen and Tally clerks employed under Bombay Port Trust, Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. and Bombay Dock Labour Board. No such statement has been filed in the case of the Palewalees, there being no monthly Palewalees in employment in the other concerns. It has been shown above how Bombay Port Trust, Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., and Bombay Dock Labour Board are not exactly comparable concerns; and the Company cannot be called upon to adopt the same leave system as there prevailing, irrespective of the provision in the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948, by which it is admittedly governed. Regarding leave with pay, there is a statutory provision in Section 35 of the Act and the workmen concerned may rest satisfied with the same. The Company shall, therefore, abide by the said provision in granting leave to watchmen, Palewalees and Tally clerks.

17. The next question is regarding the introduction of a Provident Fund Scheme for the benefit of watchmen, Tally clerks and Palewalees. According to the Union, this scheme should be on the line of the model Provident Fund Scheme of Government of India with a contribution of 8-1/3 per cent. of the total wages. The company in its written statement has contended that such a demand having been rejected under the Meher Award, it cannot be reagitated in the present proceedings. The company has further contended that even otherwise there is no justification for introducing a Provident Fund Scheme, since there is already a statutory provision for retrenchment compensation under the amended Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

18. It is an undisputed fact that there is no scheme of retirement benefit for the workers employed under the Company and this fact has been noted in the Meher Award as well as in the Labour Appellate Tribunal decision modifying the said Award, when fixing the wages of the concerned workers. It is, however, incorrect to say that any such demand has been considered on merits in the said proceedings or has, in the result been rejected. Moreover, it is an undisputed fact that watchmen were not amongst the workers who figured as parties in the said proceedings. It appears from—paragraph 101 of the Meher Award that the piece-rates of shore labourers employed by the Company were directed to be the same as sanctioned for corresponding categories of Port Trust shore workers. The Union then demanded that the Company should also have the same arrangements for Provident Fund and gratuity and the Company made a statement that though it had no objection to start a Provident Fund Scheme with a contribution of 8-1/3 per cent, it was not willing to have a gratuity scheme. The learned Adjudicator observed that he had no powers to give direction on that subject as it was

not within the scope of the Reference. Thus there has been no final decision on merits so as to raise the bar of *res judicata* on principles analogous thereto. So also the Company's other contention is devoid of any substance and any statutory provision for retrenchment relief has no bearing on the question of Provident Fund scheme in the shape of a retirement benefit meant to serve an altogether different purpose. The Company's representative argued that any such demand considered piece-meal only in the case of the three categories of workers might lead to unrest amongst the other workers and ultimately if a scheme has to be introduced for all the employees under the Company, it would involve a heavy financial burden. No such point has been raised or urged in the Company's written statement and there, in resisting no demand, the company has pleaded financial incapacity. In my opinion, the Company on principle should have no objection in introducing a Provident Fund Scheme with 6½ per cent contribution as it proposed before the Meher Tribunal. I, therefore, direct that the Company shall introduce a Provident Fund Scheme with an equal contribution of 6½ per cent, respectively by the employers and the concerned employees and the scheme shall be on the line of the one under the Employees Provident Fund Act.

19. As regards granting weekly holiday with pay to watchmen Palewalees and Tally clerks, it is a common ground between the parties that the Company is governed by the Bombay Shops & Establishments Act, 1948 and Section 18 of the Act itself provides for a weekly holiday. It may be noted that in the Company's written statement, the demand is not denied and it is alleged that all these monthly paid employees are already enjoying their weekly holiday with pay. At the time of the hearing, the Company has raised no point as against Tally clerks and they are obviously entitled to weekly holiday which according to the Company they are already enjoying. The Company, however, raised some new points in regard to Palewalees and watchmen. As for watchmen it was argued that they cannot claim the benefit of Section 18 for the purpose of weekly holiday, in view of the exemption laid down at serial No. 14 in Col. 1 of Schedule II read with Section 4 of the Act. At the same time, there is the Company's admission in the written statement just referred to above and in the course of the hearing, at one stage, the Company's representative did suggest that watchmen too will be given 4 days' weekly off by rotation every month. The Company, therefore, instead of giving go-bye, to its own pleading should conform to the suggestion made at the time of the hearing. The watchmen thus shall be allowed 4 days' weekly off in a month by rotation, in case they are not already getting the same. With respect to Palewalees, it appears from Paragraph 215 of the Labour Appellate Tribunal decision modifying the Meher Award that Palewalas and Palewalees are being employed by the Company both on monthly and daily rates. The learned adjudicator did not in the main interfere with their the then existing daily and monthly scales. The Labour Appellate Tribunal, however, found that there was, without any justification wide disparity in the wages of the daily and monthly rated workers of the same category. The Labour Appellate Tribunal, therefore, revised the rates and further observed that there shall be no differentiation between Palewalas and Palewalees on the ground of sex; and if any of them prefer their existing scale, they shall be at liberty to opt for it by an intimation in writing within a certain time, in the absence of which the new scale shall apply. The Company's representative pointed out that all Palewalees have now opted for daily rates and they have ceased to be monthly rated employees. If we, however, look to Section 18 of Bombay Shops & Establishments Act, 1948, sub-section (3) thereof provides *inter alia* that if any employees is employed on a daily wage, he shall none the less be paid his daily wage for the day on which the shop or commercial establishment remains closed. The Company is, therefore, bound to comply with this provision even if Palewalees are being paid at daily rates fixed under the decision of the Labour Appellate Tribunal. In the case of Tally clerks and Palewalees therefore, the Company shall continue to give them weekly holiday with pay which they have already been enjoying.

20. *Demand No. 5.*—Under this demand the Company is called upon to pay bonus for the year 1952-53 to cart and wagon unloaders and 'Bandh' (shore) workers. The Union's case is that they should be paid bonus equivalent to 3 months' wages including allowances for the year under reference, especially when the Company has paid bonus to stevedore workers, office staff, supervisors and some other categories of workers. The Company in its written statement has contended that cart and wagon unloaders are piece-rated employees who, under an express settlement dated 22nd December, 1952 with the Union, are disentitled to claim any bonus. As regards 'Bandh' (Shore) workers, the Company submits that the demand is belated and moreover, in the case of such piece-rated workers there is no system of paying any sort of bonus, inasmuch as their wages are so fixed as to enable them to earn a fair wage.

21. On the question of bonus for the concerned employees, the parties had their respective say but ultimately, the Union realised that in view of the Memorandum of settlement dated 22nd December, 1952 before the Conciliation Officer, a copy of which has been annexed to the Company's written statement, the claim for bonus could hardly be sustained so far as cart and wagon unloaders are concerned. This is an agreement between the Company and the Union which provides *inter alia* in clause 19 that no bonus or leave salary shall be paid to the cart and wagon unloaders who are on piece-rates; and in clause 10 thereof, the Union has agreed not to claim any other additional allowance or bonus etc., for these workmen. The claim for bonus accordingly has not been pressed for cart and wagon unloaders and it has been confined only to 'Bandh' (shore) workers in the present Reference. The cart and wagon unloaders thus go out of the picture and the claim for bonus in respect of them stands rejected.

22. The bonus question thus requires to be considered only with regard to 'Bandh' (shore) workers. At the outset it may be noted that the Company's contention about the demand being belated does not carry much weight. On behalf of the Company, reference was made to Ext. C-4 dated 24th April, 1956, where amongst other demands enumerated by the Union, there is also a demand for bonus for the year 1952-53 to be paid to cart and wagon unloaders, 'Bandh' (shore) workers, watchmen, tally clerks and Palewalees. It, however, appears from the papers on record that the Union had already made several demands which came up for conciliation from time to time and in respect of some of which the parties arrived at an amicable settlement. For the rest which could not be settled, the remedy left open to the parties was to seek the Government Reference for adjudication. That was an understanding between the parties and that is the reason why the Union in Ext. C-4 has given a list of such outstanding demands including bonus for the year 1952-53 for the said workers with a view to obtain a Reference for adjudication. As it can be seen from Ext. U-12, the demand for bonus for the year 1952-53 was made long before i.e. on 23rd September, 1953 and it is not the case here that it has been made late only about the time of the present Reference. The only point which merits consideration is whether any bonus should really be payable to Bandh (shore) workers. If we refer to paragraph 26 of the statement of claims, the bonus is claimed not on any profit basis but on the ground that other workers have been paid the same and therefore, no discrimination should be made so far as cart and wagon unloaders and Bandh (shore) workers are concerned. At the same time it appears from the same paragraph itself that these workers have never been paid any bonus at any time and the Company always objected to any such payment to them. Under the above-said settlement dated 22nd December, 1952 with the Union, the cart and wagon unloaders were specifically excluded from the payment of any bonus, on the ground that they were on piece rates. So also, though paragraph 18 of the same settlement does provide for payment of certain bonus to Bandh (monthly paid) workers, no claim seems to have been then advanced or considered for Bandh (shore) workers, who are paid on piece-rate system. Curiously enough in spite of this settlement, the Union subsequent thereto demanded bonus by the letter dated 23rd September 1953 (Ext. U-12), a copy of which was sent on the same day to the Conciliation Officer, as per Ext. U-13. Under this letter, while making the demand for bonus for other workmen, even cart and wagon unloaders were included. Naturally, therefore, though the bonus question has since been settled between the parties, in respect of other workers for different years, a similar settlement did not take place so far as the cart and wagon unloaders and Bandh (shore) workers were concerned as is evident from the Exhibits referred to *infra*. It may be mentioned here that the Union even while giving notice as per Ext. C-3 dated 19th May 1955 for terminating the settlement dated 22nd December, 1952, has made an exception in regard to clauses 18 and 19 relating to bonus. Thus the terms comprised in the clauses 18 and 19 thereof still hold good and it has been shown above how under the same the present claim for bonus is unsustainable.

23. It does not appear that the workmen employed under the Company have at any time been paid bonus on the profit basis after applying the Labour Appellate Tribunal formula laid down in the Bombay Mill Owners' case. The papers produced by the parties indicate that whenever any bonus was paid by the Company, it was a sort of incentive bonus paid to certain monthly-rated employees under a settlement with the Union and the quantum of bonus depended on the total attendance or the work of the employees concerned—*vide* Exts. U-9, U-10, U-11 and C-5, as well as copy of the Memorandum of settlement dated 22nd December, 1952 annexed to the Company's written statement. The settlement as per Ext. C-5 was made after the Union submitted its list of outstanding demands as per Ext. C-4; but even there the payment of bonus for the years

1952-53 and 1953-54 was confined to tally and delivery clerks, watchmen, Palewalees and Shivnars and no provision was made for cart and wagon unloaders or Bandh (shore) workers, even though under the demand they too figured along with other workers. Right from the beginning, the management has denied any such claim for piece-rates like cart and wagon unloaders' and Bandh (shore) workers and the same was its stand in the Conciliation proceedings c.f. paragraphs 30 to 33 of the Conciliation Officer's Report.

24. The reason why these two categories, i.e. cart and wagon unloaders and Bandh (shore) workers were excluded for the purposes of bonus, seems to be that their piece-rates have been so fixed as to enable them to earn a fair wage and over and above, they are being respectively paid a special allowance of Rs. 15 and Rs. 30 per month. The question of wages of shore workers engaged by contractors, has been considered in paragraph 101 of the Meher Award. It has there been noted that the present Company paid to these workmen at piece rates which according to it, enabled them to earn Rs. 141-8-0 and Rs. 146 per month. The Union while not disputing that workmen got Rs. 141-8-0 to Rs. 146 per month contended that this amount was earned by working in two shifts a day and this was not seriously disputed by the firm. In the course of the hearing before the Industrial Tribunal, both the Union and the firm stated that if piece-rates are sanctioned for the Port Trust shore workers, those rates may be made applicable to the daily shore workers of the firm. The learned Adjudicator therefore, directed that with effect from the date on which the piece-rates for the corresponding category of shore labourers employed by the Port Trust comes into force, the shore workers employed by the Company shall be paid at the same rates (including premium in respect of output in excess of datum line) sanctioned in the Award for the said Port Trust shore workers. It further appears from paragraph 134 of the Meher Award that these workers were allowed attendance allowance of Rs. 1-4-0 per day on days on which no work can be provided. When the matter went in appeal before the Labour Appellate Tribunal, the fact that these gang workers are on piece-rates and each member of the gang gets in addition to his piece rate earning, Rs. 30 per month, provided he reports for work on every working day of the month and that if he fails to report on any day, he forfeits Re. 1 out of this special allowance for his absence on that particular day, has been noted in paragraph 208 of its decision. In view of this special monthly allowance of Rs. 30, Shri Phadke, appearing on behalf of the workers, did not press for any separate attendance allowance and the Labour Appellate Tribunal modified the Award accordingly, c.f. paragraph 212 of the decision. Thus though these gang workers are not entitled to any attendance allowance as awarded by Shri Meher, they still continue to get the special monthly allowance of Rs. 30. Under the Labour Appellate Tribunal decision modifying the Meher Award these workers had their piece-rate wages and other earnings determined on the same general basis as prescribed by the Labour Appellate Tribunal for the Port Trust shore workers, and I was told that their present earnings come to about Rs. 200 to Rs. 300 per month over and above the monthly special allowance of Rs. 30. In my opinion, looking to the special circumstances of the case and the trend of practice followed in the past in granting bonus, there arises no case for supplementing the wages earned by the Bandh (shore) workers by an additional payment in the shape of bonus. I thus hold that the Bandh (shore) workers under the Company are not entitled to any bonus for the year 1952-53 and the claim as made stands rejected.

25. *Demand No. 6.*—This is a demand for free issue of passes for all employees. In the statement of claims it is alleged that there is a practice followed by the Company to issue free passes for travel by steamers to some of its employees and the same facility should, therefore, be extended to all employees without any exception. The Company in its written statement has denied any such practice except that whenever the Shipping Companies offered certain passes, it used to allow the employees to make use of the same. Admittedly, this is not a ship-owning Company and the demand on the face of it is untenable. In any case, at the time of the hearing, the demand has not been pressed by the Union and it is, therefore, disallowed.

26. Before I finish, I may clarify one point raised before me by the Union. It appears that the sweeping workers engaged by the Company are both males and females, known respectively as Palewalas and Palewalees. The demands in the present Reference are confined to certain categories of workers and some of these demands pertain to Palewalees, the female sweeping workers. I was told that though the Reference speaks of female sweeping workers viz., Palewalees, the term should be so understood as to include both male and female sweeping workers, and whatever directions are made or benefits awarded herein vis-a-vis Palewalees, the same should equally apply to Palewalas, the male

sweeping workers. If there is any technical difficulty in doing so, I was told that I should recommend to the Company to extend to Palewalas the benefits awarded herein to Palewalees. In my opinion, it is no use making any recommendation which the Company may or may not comply with. The main question is whether the term "Palewalees" really includes "Palewalas". In the previous proceedings before the Meher Tribunal as well as the Labour Appellate Tribunal on appeal against the Meher Award, these two terms "Palewalas" and "Palewalees" have been specifically used with no indication of one being mixed up with or including the other. The present Union was a party to the said proceedings and even in its correspondence as well as settlements with the Company, the two distinct terms have been separately used in dealing with the respective case of Palewalas, the male sweeping workers and Palewalees, the female sweeping workers. There could thus be no misapprehension on any side and in the present Reference if, in making the relevant demands only Palewalees are mentioned, it is not open to me to consider the case of Palewalas or to give them any benefit of this Award.

P. D. VYAS,  
Central Government Industrial  
Tribunal, Nagpur at Bombay.

Dated the 26th September, 1957.

[No. LR.3(62)/56.]  
TEJA SINGH SAHNI, Dy. Secy.

New Delhi, the 9th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3373/PWA/14/No. 1/Am. 2/57.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 14 read with section 24 of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (4 of 1936), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour No. S.R.O. 984 (PWA/14/N. 1/57) dated the 21st March 1957, namely:—

In the said notification—

In item No. VI, after entry 5, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

"6. Conciliation Officer (Central) Raniganj"; and existing entry 6 shall be renumbered as entry 7.

[No. Fac. 103 (28)/56.]

New Delhi, the 10th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3374.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely:—

In paragraph 69 of the said scheme, for the words 'factory' and 'factories' wherever they occur, the words 'factory or other establishment' and 'factories or other establishments' respectively shall be substituted.

The above amendment shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 24th day of August 1957.

[No. PF.II/54(27)/55.]

**S.R.O. 3375.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely:—

In the said scheme, in paragraph 29, after sub-paragraph (3), the following sub-paragraph shall be added as sub-paragraph (4) namely:—

"(4) Each contribution shall be calculated to the nearest quarter of a rupee, 12.5 naye paise or more to be counted as the next higher quarter of a rupee".

2. The above amendment shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the 1st day of April 1957.

[No. PF.II/54(50)/57.]

**S.R.O. 3376.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, namely:—

- (1) in clause (b) of sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 1, sub-clause (vi) shall be renumbered as sub-clause (vii) thereof and the following sub-clause shall be inserted as sub-clause (vi), namely:—  
“(vi) as respects iron ore, lime-stone, managanese and gold mines, covered by the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment, S.R.O. 2705 dated the 24th August, 1957, come into force on the 30th day of November, 1957”.
- (2) in sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 26, for the words 'one anna in the rupee', the words 'six and a quarter per cent' shall be substituted.

[No. PF.II/46(15)/55.]

*New Delhi, the 11th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3377/CDLB/Am(6)/57.**—In pursuance of clause 4 of the Calcutta Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1956, the Central Government hereby appoints Shri K. P. Gorsia to be a member of the Calcutta Dock Labour Board vice Shri K. C. Mookerjee and makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour S.R.O. No. 2316, dated the 8th October, 1956, namely:—

In the said notification, under the heading "Members representing the employers of dock workers and shipping companies",

for the entry "(1) Shri K. C. Mookerjee", the entry "(1) Shri K. P. Gorsia" shall be substituted.

[No. Fac. 175(21)/57.]

R. C. SAKSENA, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 14th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3378.**—The following draft of an amendment to the Minimum Wages (Central Advisory Board) Rules, 1949, which the Central Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 (11 of 1948), is published as required by the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 31st October 1957.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be considered by the Central Government.

#### *Draft Amendments*

In rule 15 of the said Rules, for the words "Central and Provincial Governments" the words "Central Government and administrations of the Union Territories" shall be substituted.

[No. LWI(I)-6(41)56.]

P. N. SHARMA, Under Secy.

#### **ORDERS**

*New Delhi, the 11th October 1957*

**S.R.O. 3379.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment in the Ministry of Labour and Employment Order No. S.R.O. 3074 dated the 24th September, 1957, namely:—

For the words "with headquarters at Bombay" the words "with headquarters at Calcutta" shall be substituted.

[No. LR.3(6)/87.]

New Delhi, the 12th October 1957

**S.R.O. 3380.**—Whereas the employers in relation to the Central Kirkend Colliery i.e. the Central Kirkend Coal Co. (Private) Ltd and their workmen represented by the Bihar Colliery Mazdoor Sangh (now known as Colliery Mazdoor Sangh), have jointly applied to the Central Government for reference to a tribunal of an industrial dispute in respect of the matters set forth in the said application and reproduced in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that the said Colliery Mazdoor Sangh represents a majority of the workmen;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, constituted under section 7A of the said Act

#### THE SCHEDULE

- 1 Whether the employment of a contractor and/or a commission Agent by the management is justified or not
- 2 Whether the termination of service without payment of retrenchment compensation on grounds of physical infirmity of Barho Mahato—haulage road cleaner, Shri Kali Dhobi—onsetters, Ishwar Dusad—winding engine Khalashi, Dukharan Pasi—Trammer, Reba Chamar—Mining Sirdar, Bihari Ram—Miner, Uman Dhobi—Prop cooly is justified or not and if not to what relief, if any they are entitled?
- 3 Whether the non-provision of a light job to Uman Dhobi—Prop Cooly and Bihari Ram—Miner on the recommendation of a medical doctor is justified or not and if not what relief, if any, they are entitled to?
- 4 Whether the fixation of the rate for machine cut coal loaders and its charge from Rs. 1/14/3 per tub to Rs 1/2/9 is justified or not and what relief, if any, those workers are entitled to?
- 5 (a) Whether the stoppage of the payment of incentive bonus to machine drivers is justified or not and what relief, if any, they are entitled to?
- (b) Whether the trammers are entitled to proportionate increase in rate on the increase of the size of the tub from 30 cft to 36 cft?

[No. LRII/55-1(48)/57]

#### ERRATUM

New Delhi, the 12th October, 1957

**S.R.O. 3381.**—The date of notification No S.R.O. 3073, published as "28th September, 1957" at page 2072 of the Gazette of India, Part II—Section 3, may be read as "17th September, 1957"

[No. LR-10(69)/57.]

A L HANDA, Under Secy

